

Codebook

ZA Study 1700

ISSP 1988

FAMILY AND SEX ROLES



Participating Nations:

Austria
Great Britain
Hungary
Ireland
Italy
Netherlands
United States
West Germany

Table of Contents

Acknowledgement of Assistance	2
Introduction	3
An Introduction to the ISSP	3
Participating Organizations and Contacts	5
ISSP Data at the Zentralarchiv	10
Publications	13
Study Descriptions for each Country	23
West Germany	23
Great Britain	25
United States	27
Austria	29
Hungary	30
The Netherlands	33
Italy	34
Ireland	35
Codebook Information	36
Explanation	37
Codebook	39
Appendix: Notes	219
1 Occupation Codes for each Country	219
2 Industry Codes for each Country	248
3 Region Codes	260
4 Size and Type of Community	265
5 Religion Codes	267
6 Information about the Demographic Variables for each Country	270
Variable List	296

Acknowledgement of Assistance

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the ZENTRALARCHIV FUER EMPIRISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collectors of the data.

We kindly ask all users to follow some adaptation of the following statement:

The data utilized in this (publication) were documented and made available by the ZENTRALARCHIV FUER EMPIRISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG, Koeln. The data for the 'ISSP' were collected by independent institutions in each country (e.g. the Australian survey was conducted by the RSSS at the Australian National University (J. Kelley, M. Evans, C. Bean)). Neither the original collectors nor the ZENTRALARCHIV bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretation presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about research activities based on the ZENTRALARCHIV's holdings, each user is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript to the ZENTRALARCHIV.

An introduction to the ISSP

The International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) is a voluntary grouping of study teams in eleven nations (soon to become thirteen or fourteen), each of which undertakes to run a short, annual self-completion survey containing an agreed set of questions asked of a probability-based, nation-wide sample adults. The topics change from year to year by agreement, with a view to replication every five years or so.

The questions themselves are developed by subgroups and then thrashed out at an annual meeting attended by representatives of each national team. At the last meeting in May 1989, in London, there were 29 participants from the 11 national teams, including representatives of the ISSP's 'official' data archive, the Zentralarchiv at the University of Cologne.

A constitution of sorts has now been adopted by members of the ISSP. It contains, for instance, rules of entry for new members and responsibilities of membership. The primary duty of each member is, of course, to run every annual module (or at least nearly every one) in the agreed format. But there are no central funds for the ISSP: each national team covers the costs of its own piloting, fieldwork, data preparation, travel to meetings and so on. Since the ISSP has agreed to use one language for drafting and for meetings - (British) English - there are no central translation costs.

Improbable as it may seem, this general formula has worked well so far. The annual questionnaires for instance (contrary to all advice and experience) have actually been designed for the most part in committee, and though inevitably flawed, are no less successful than most. Admittedly, this success owes a lot to careful prior development work by drafting groups and to subsequent adjustments after piloting. In any event, fascinating data are already beginning to emerge.

A fuller treatment than is given here, of the results generated so far by the series, is to be provided in the first ISSP Report, a book funded by the European Cultural Foundation and due to be published by the Netherlands Social and Cultural Planning Bureau (SCP) in 1990.

As may by now be apparent, the ISSP has grown and developed somewhat haphazardly, and this pattern shows every sign of continuing as long as it seems to work. The ISSP certainly came into without much serious planning, having emerged as a vague idea during an impromptu meeting the two of us in 1983 whose purpose was primarily to exchange experiences and explore opportunities for borrowing each other's questions.

At that stage, the British Social Attitudes Survey (BSAS) was still in its first year, but had just received news that it was to be given at least a four-year life span through the generosity of the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts. The US General Social Survey (GSS), in contrast, was some 12 years old and had already acted as something of a role-model for

other national series, including the BSAS itself, the West German Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS) (started in 1980) and the Australian National Social Science Survey (NSSS) (which was about to take its first fieldwork round).

As is usual at such meetings, we were bemoaning the fact that survey questions are poor travellers, especially across national and cultural boundaries. The BSAS, for instance, despite intentions to the contrary, had managed to transplant only one or two questions directly from the GSS. The West German ALLBUS contained a few more replications as a result of a specific bilateral agreement with the GSS. But a long-standing problem for all national time-series of this sort was, and is, that the concern for a year-by-year comparability within a country is often conflict with a concern of comparability between countries. Since funding is almost from national sources, the choice both of topics and of question-wording tends to reflect national rather than cross-national priorities.

So the conclusion we reached in 1983 was that the ideal way of securing a greater element of cross-national comparability should probably be via a standardised bolt-on supplementary questionnaire designed specifically for that purpose. With this in mind, SCPR sought and obtained a small grant from the Nuffield Foundation for convening a meeting (and then another) between representatives of the other three national social attitudes surveys which we already had some contact - those in Australia, West Germany, and the USA. There, the idea of a bolt-on, mutually-designed series of supplementary questionnaires could be aired and, perhaps, taken further.

As it turned out, the idea was warmly received by all four groups, who also decided that these supplements should be in a self-completion format, primarily for reasons of cost and to avoid adding to the already long, personal interviews. At the following meeting, the first bolt-on module, on the role of government, was developed and scheduled for fielding in 1985. It was later translated into American English, Australian English and German to obtain functionally-equivalent rather than identical wordings.

Although we were not quite aware of it at the time, the ISSP had effectively started. Since then, several other modules have been designed and fielded, the membership has grown threefold, and the structure has become a bit more bureaucratic, but not (yet) unduly so.

Excerpt from:

James A. Davis and Roger Jowell:

Measuring national differences, in:

Jowell, R., Witherspoon, S., Brook, L.:

British Social Attitudes - special international report;

6th report, pp. 2f., Oxford 1989.

Participating Organizations and Contacts

I. Members

- ANU Research School of Social Sciences

Prof. Jonathan Kelley, MDR Evans, Dr. Clive Bean
Dept. of Sociology
Research School of Social Sciences
The Australian National University
Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia
Tel. (61) (06) 249 2220

Computermail: BEAN: CSB3Ø7 @ COOMBS.ANU.OZ

Fax (61) (06) 257 1893
- EURISKO Ricerca Sociale e di Marketing, Milano

Prof. Gabriele Calvi, Dr. Paolo Anselmi,
Dr. Beatrice Cito Filomarino
20149 Milano
Via Monte Rosa 15
Italy
Tel. (0) 2 498 7816

Fax (0) 2 481 4177
- IS-Graz Institute of Sociology, University of Graz, Austria

Prof. Dr. Max Haller,
Dr. Franz Hoellinger
Universitaetsplatz 4/III
A-8010 Graz
Tel. (0) 316 3541 (Haller)
Tel. (0) 316 3543 (Hoellinger)

Fax (0) 316 382 130
- NORC National Opinion Research Center, University
of Chicago, USA

Prof. Tom W. Smith
NORC
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, IL 60637-2799
Tel. (312) 702 1200

Computermail: NNRTWS1 @ UCHIMVS1

Fax (312) 702 0857

- NSD Norwegian Social Science Data Services
Bjoern Henrichsen, Knud Knudsen, Vigdis Kvalheim
Hans Holmboesgt 22
N-5507 Bergen
Norway
Tel. (05) 21 21 17
Computermail: FNSLH@NOBERGEN (Knudsen)
Fax (05) 96 06 60
- SCP Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau, Rijkswijk,
The Netherlands
Dr. Jos Becker, Dr. Carlo van Praag
J.C. van Markenlaan 3
Postbus 37
2280 AA Rijkswijk
Netherlands
Tel. (070) 94 93 30
Fax (070) 963000
- SCPR Social and Community Planning Research, London
Prof. Roger Jowell, Dr. Sharon Witherspoon,
Dr. Lindsay Brook
35 Northampton Square
London, EC1V OAX
Tel. (0) 71 250 1866
Computermail: BSA @ UK.AC. OXFORD.VAX
Fax (0) 71 250 1524
- SSRC Social Science Research Centre, University College,
Dublin
Professor Conor Ward, Professor Liam Ryan
Dublin 4
Eire
Tel. (353) (1) 693 244 (ext. 8361)
Computermail: ACOOGAN @ IRLEARN
Fax (353) (1) 694 409

TÁRKI Társadalomkutatási Informatikai Egyesüles, Budapest

Prof. Dr. Tamás Kolosi, Peter Robert, Janos Szanto
1027 Budapest II
Frankel Leó 11
Hungary
Tel. (361) 35 96 00/ 35 45 98

Computermail: H57KOL%ELLA @ SZTAKI.UUCP (Kolosi)
H509ROB%ELLA @ SZTAKI.UUCP (Robert)
H163SZA%ELLA @ SZTAKI.UUCP (Szanto)

Fax (361) 135 9600

Tel Aviv Dept of Sociology and Anthropology, Tel Aviv
University

Prof. Noah Lewin-Epstein, Eppie Yachtmann-Yaar
PO Box 39040
Ramat Aviv
69978
Israel
Tel. (3) 5459271

Computermail: H07@TAUNOS

ZUMA Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen,
Mannheim

PD. Dr. Peter Ph. Mohler, Dr. Michael Braun,
Petra Beckmann
PO Box 122155
6800 Mannheim
Federal Republic of Germany
Tel. (0) 621 18004-30 (Mohler)
-48 (Braun)
-29 (Beckmann)

Computermail: 005 @ DHDURZ2

Fax (0) 621 18004-49

Massey University (New Zealand)

Prof. P. J. Gendall
Department of Marketing
Faculty of Business Studies
Massey University
Palmerston North
New Zealand
Tel. (63) 69 099

Fax (63) 505 608

Social Weather Stations, Inc. (The Philippines)

Dr. Mahar Mangahas, Thetis Mangahas, Mercedes Abad
Philippine Social Science Center
Commonwealth Avenue
Diliman
Quezon City 1101
The Philippines
Tel. (2) 922 9621
(2) 952-181

Fax (2) 361 5005 (care of Mr. Rabel Mangahas)

NCPOR National Centre of Public Opinion Research, USSR

Academician Tatyana Zaslavskaya
117604 Moscow
Leninsky prospect 146
USSR
Tel. (95) 438 51 56
(95) 438 51 77

Fax (95) 420 22 08

II. Archive

ZA Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung
an der Universitaet zu Koeln

Prof. Dr. Erwin K. Scheuch
Tel. (0) 221 470 2965
Ekkehard Mochmann, Rolf Uher, Irene Mueller
Bachemer Str. 40
5000 Koeln 41
Tel. (0) 221 47 694-12 (Mochmann)
-25 (Uher)
-27 (Mueller)

Computermail: UHER @ DKØZA1.Bitnet

Fax (0) 221 47 694-44

Additional Contacts

NORC Prof. James A. Davis
 Masters' Residence
 John Winthrop House
 Harvard University
 Cambridge, MA 02138
 Tel. (617) 354 5363

 Computermail: jad @ harvnxw. bitnet

 Andrew Greeley
 c/o NORC (see Tom Smith)
 Tel. (312) 702 8964

 Computermail: BITNET NCG.S0033 @ UCHIMVS1

 Fax (312) 702 7356

Formerly SCP

 Dr. Peter Ester
 Dept of Sociology
 Faculty of Social Sciences
 Tilburg University
 PO Box 90153
 5000 LE Tilburg
 The Netherlands

 Tel. (0) 13 662370/ 662283

ISSP Data at the Zentralarchiv (May 1990)

1985 module: "Role of Government"

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Australia	1496	1528
Austria	1495	987
West Germany	1491	1048
Italy	1493	1580
Great Britain	1492	1530
USA	1494	677
Integrated codebook and dataset available	1490	

1986 module: "Social Networks"

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Australia	1622	1250
Austria	1495	1027
West Germany	1500	2809
Hungary	1498	1747
Italy	1640	1027
Great Britain	1623	1416
USA	1563	1470
Integrated codebook and dataset available	1620	

1987 module: "Social Inequality"

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Australia	1682	1663
Austria	1679	972
West Germany	1641	1397
Hungary	1497	2606
Italy	1640	1027
The Netherlands	1673	1638
Great Britain	1668	1212
USA	1636	1564
Additional this module has been carried out in Switzerland	1672	987
Integrated codebook and dataset available	1680	

1988 module: "Family and Changing Sex Roles"

Carried out in:	ZA study No.:	Sample Size:
Australia		
Austria	1679	972
West Germany	1670	2994
Hungary	1686	1737
Ireland	1749	1005
Italy	1803	1028
The Netherlands	1734	1737
Great Britain	1801	1307
USA	1748	1414
Integrated codebook and dataset available	1700	

1989 module: "Work Orientations"

Planned to be carried out in:

Australia
Austria
Great Britain
Hungary
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Netherlands
Northern Ireland
Norway
USA
West Germany

Publications

A. Australia

Bean, Clive, "Are Australian Attitudes (to the Role of Government) Different?", Paper presented to the 'Australia Compared' Seminar Series, Australian National University, Canberra, October, 1989.

Bean, Clive, "Australians Don't Want Changes in Government Spending", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (6,1990), 4-5.

Bean, Clive, "Police Powers", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (January/February, 1989), 11.

Bean, Clive, "Publishing Government Documents: Economics 'Yes', Defense 'No'", in National Social Science Survey Report, 2 (1,1990), 1-2.

Bean, Clive, "Union Power", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (January/February, 1989), 8.

Bean, Clive and Evans, M.D.R., "Expanding University Education", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (5,1989), 12.

Evans, M.D.R., "Affirmative Action not Popular", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (4,1989), 9.

Evans, M.D.R., "Are the Churches Emptying?", in National Social Science Survey Report, 2 (1990), 10-12.

Evans, M.D.R. and Kelley, Jonathan, "Does Money Matter? It Does to Australians", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (6,1990), 10.

Evans, M.D.R. and Kelley, Jonathan, "The Welfare State: Trouble Brewing in Eastern Europe?", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (6,1990), 12.

Hull, Terence H., "Charity Begins at Home? Attitudes toward Foreign Aid", in Australian Attitudes: Social and Political Analyses from the National Social Science Survey, edited by Jonathan Kelley and Clive Bean. Sydney: Allen & Unwin, 1988.

Kelley, Jonathan, "Class, Ideology, and Party: Attitudes Concerning the Economy in Australia, Britain, Germany, and the United States", Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, Chicago, August, 1987.

Kelley, Jonathan and Bean, Clive, "Compulsory Retirement", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (August, 1988), 9-10.

Kelley, Jonathan and Bean, Clive, "Tax: Do We Pay Too Much?", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (November/December, 1988), 8-9.

Kelley, Jonathan; Bean, Clive; and Evans, M.D.R., "Obeying the Law", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (August, 1988), 6.

Kelley, Jonathan and Evans, M.D.R., "Abortion: What People Think", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (4,1989), 12.

Kelley, Jonathan, and Evans, M.D.R., "How Much Earning Inequality Should There Be?", Paper presented to the Seminar of the Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, 1990.

Kelley, J. and Evans, M.D.R., "Legitimate Inequality: Norms on Occupational Earnings in Eight Nations", Paper presented to the Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, Canberra, Feb., 1990.

Kelley, Jonathan and Evans, M.D.R., "Should Abortion be Legal? Australians' Opinions and Their Sources in Ideology and Social Structure", in Australian Attitudes: Social and Political Analyses from the National Social Science Survey, edited by Jonathan Kelley and Clive Bean. Sydney: Allen & Unwin, 1988.

Kelley, Jonathan and Evans, M.D.R., "Teach Sex in Schools", in National Social Science Survey Report, 1 (5,1989), 5.

McCallum, John, "The Public Versus the Policies: The Ethical Basis of Australian Retirement Income Policy", Working Paper No. 7, National Center for Epidemiology and Population Health. Canberra: Australian National University, 1989.

B. Austria

Haller, Max, "Gesellschaftliche Gleichheit als Grundwert des Wohlfahrtsstaates? Die Wahrnehmung und Bewertung Unterschiedlicher Formen Sozialer Ungleichheit - Societal Equality as a Basic Value of the Welfare State? The Perceptions and Evaluations of Different Forms of Social Inequality -", in Werthaltungen und Lebensformen in Oesterreich - Value Orientations and Lifestyles in Austria -, edited by Max Haller and K. Holm. Muenchen-Wien: Oldenburg Verlag/ Verlag fuer Geschichte und Politik, 1987, 141-196.

Haller, Max, "Die Klassenstruktur im Sozialen Bewusstsein: Ergebnisse Vergleichender Umfrageforschungen zu Ungleichheitsvorstellungen - The Class Structure in the Social Consciousness: The Results from Comparative Surveys on Conceptions of Inequality -" in Kultur und Gesellschaft - Culture and Society -, edited by Max Haller, H.J. Hoffmann-Nowotny, and W. Zapf. Frankfurt: Campus Verlag, 1989, 447-469.

Haller, Max and Hoellinger, Franz, "Meritocracy and Welfare State as Ideologies of Social Equality: A Comparison of Attitudes in Western Germany and the United States", Working Paper No. 1, Institute for Sociology of Karl-Franzens, University of Graz, 1986.

Haller, Max and Hoellinger, Franz, "Perceptions and Ideologies of Inequality in Advanced Capitalist Societies: A Comparison of Attitudes in Western Germany and the United States", Paper presented to the International Sociological Association, Rome, April, 1986.

Hoellinger, Franz, "Familie und Ausserfamiliaere Netzwerke als Basis fuer Soziale Beziehungen und Hilfeleistungen - Kin and Non-Kin Networks as Basis for Social Relations and Social Support -", in Werthaltungen und Lebensformen in Oesterreich - Value Orientations and Lifestyles in Austria -, edited by Max Haller and K. Holm. Muenchen-Wien: Oldenburg Verlag, 1987.

Hoellinger, Franz, "Familie und Soziale Netzwerke in Fortgeschrittenen Industriegesellschaften: Eine Vergleichende Empirische Studie in Sieben Nationen - Family and Social Networks in Advanced Industrial Societies: A Comparative Empirical Study in Seven Nations -", Soziale Welt, 1990, 40, 513-537.

Hoellinger, Franz and Haller, Max, "Kinship and Social Networks in Modern Societies: A Cross-cultural Comparison among Seven Nations", European Sociological Review, under review.

Raubal, Otto, "Erwartungen und Ansprueche als Staat und Regierung - Expectations from and Claims to State and Government -", in Werthaltungen und Lebensformen in Oesterreich - Value Orientations and Lifestyles in Austria -, edited by Max Haller and K. Holm. Muenchen-Wien: Oldenburg Verlag, 1987, 141-196.

C. Germany

Braun, Michael, "The Sources of Fiscal and Social Liberalism Among Citizens in Six Countries", Paper presented to the Conference of the Fiscal Austerity and Urban Innovation Project, Paris, April, 1989.

Braun, Michael and Uher, Rolf, "Einstellung zu Sozialer Ungleichheit in Ungarn, der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten - Attitudes towards Social Inequality in Hungary, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the United States -", Forthcoming ALLBUS Report.

Bruckner, Elke and Knaup, Karin, "Networks and Social Support in Comparative Perspective", Paper presented to the European Conference on Social Network Analysis, Groningen, The Netherlands, June, 1989.

Bruckner, Elke and Knaup, Karin, "Frauen-Beziehungen, Maenner- Beziehungen? Eine Untersuchung ueber Geschlechtsspezifische Unterschiede in Sozialen Netzwerken - Relations between Women, Relations between Men? An Inquiry into Gender Specific Differences in Social Networks -", Forthcoming ALLBUS Report.

Graef, Lorenz, "FRAVIS: A PC Based System for Documentation and Retrieval of Survey Questions", Paper presented at the Cologne Computer Conference, Cologne, Germany, September, 1988.

Lorenz, Wilhelm and Wagner, Joachim: "The Luxembourg Income Study, A Note on Returns to Human Capital in the Eighties: Evidence from twelve countries". Working paper 54, University of Hannover; Institute for Quantitative Economic Research, July, 1990.

Mueller, Walter, Mohler, Peter Ph., Erbsloeh, Barbara, and Wasmer, Martina: "Blickpunkt Gesellschaft: Einstellungen und Verhalten der Bundesbuerger - Focus Society: Attitudes and Behavior of the West Germans -". Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1990.

Reuband, Karl-Heinz, "Krisenerfahrungen und Bewaeltigungsstrategien: Das Depressionserleben und die Bedeutung Sozialer Unterstuetzungsnetzwerke - Experiences of Crises and Coping Strategies: Incidents of Depression and the Importance of Social Support Networks -", Forthcoming ALLBUS Report.

Scheuch, Erwin, "Theoretical Implications of Comparative Survey Research: Why the Wheel of Cross-Cultural Methodology Keeps on Being Reinvented", International Sociology, 4 (June, 1989), 147-167.

D. Great Britain

Blanchflower, David, "Trade Unions and Labour Markets in International Perspective", Seminar presented to the Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra, 1990.

Blanchflower, D. and Freeman, R., "Going Different Ways: Unionism in the US and other OECD Countries", 1989.

Blanchflower, David G. and Oswald, Andrew J., "International Patterns of Work", in British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Blanchflower, David G. and Oswald, Andrew J., "International Wage Curves", Paper presented to the Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, Canberra, February, 1990.

Finch, Janet, "Kinship and Friendship", in British Social Attitudes: Special International Research, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Harding, Stephan, "Interim Report: The Changing Family", in British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Harding, Stephan, "Trends in Permissiveness", in British Social Attitudes: The 5th Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Taylor-Gooby, Peter, "The Role of the State", in British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

E. Hungary

Kolosi, Tamas, "Beliefs about Inequality in Cross-National Perspective", Paper presented to the Conference on "The Welfare State in Transition," Bergen, Norway, August, 1989.

Utasi, Agnes, "Emotional Crisis, Religions, and Tension Easing Contacts in Seven Countries on Three Continents", Unpublished paper, Institute for Social Sciences, Budapest, n.d.

Utasi, Agnes, "The Protective Screen of Human Relations in Seven Countries of Three Continents", Unpublished Paper, Institute for Social Sciences, Budapest, n.d.

F. Italy

Confalonieri, Maria Antonietta, "La Giustizia Distributiva e il Welfare State", in *Governo e Cittadini: Come Gli Elettori Giudicano il Rulolo del Governo in sie Paesi Democratici*, edited by M.A. Confalonieri, G. Guidorossi, C.M. Radaelli, and M. Weber. Milan: Franco Angeli Libri, 1989.

Guidorossi, Giovanna, "I Limiti della Liberta", in *Governo e Cittadini: Come Gli Elettori Giudicano il Rulolo del Governo in sie Paesi Democratici*, edited by M.A. Confalonieri, G. Guidorossi, C.M. Radaelli, and M. Weber. Milan: Franco Angeli Libri, 1989.

Radaelli, Claudio Maria, "Cultura Industriale e Politiche Economiche", in *Governo e Cittadini: Come Gli Elettori Giudicano il Rulolo del Governo in sie Paesi Democratici*, edited by M.A. Confalonieri, G. Guidorossi, C.M. Radaelli, and M. Weber. Milan: Franco Angeli Libri, 1989.

"Il Ruolo del Governo", in *Social Trends: Inforazioni sul Cambiamento Socioculturale*, No. 44 (1989), 1-11.

Weber, Maria, "Le Donne Come Cittadine", in *Governo e Cittadini: Come Gli Elettori Giudicano il Rulolo del Governo in sie Paesi Democratici*, edited by M.A. Confalonieri, G. Guidorossi, C.M. Radaelli, and M. Weber. Milan: Franco Angeli Libri, 1989.

G. The Netherlands

Alwin, Duane F., "The Role of Government in the Lives of Children: A Comparison of Survey Data from Five Countries", in Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office, 1990.

Becker, J.W., "Overview", in Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office, 1990.

Haller, Max, Hoellinger, Franz, and Raubal, Otto, "Leviathan or Welfare State? The Role of Government in Six Advanced Western Nations", in Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office, 1990.

Kuechler, Manfred, "The Utility of Surveys for Cross-National Research", in Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office, 1990.

Morrow, Betty Hearn, "Job Opportunities for Women: Comparing Attitudes within National Contexts", in Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office, 1990.

Saris, William E. and Prins, Peter, "Education of Work Aspects: A Comparison Between USA and Germany", Sociometric Research Foundation Report, Amsterdam, n.d.

Smith, Tom W., "Social Inequality in Cross-National Perspective", in Attitudes to Inequality and the Role of Government, edited by J.W. Becker, James A. Davis, Peter Ester, and Peter P. Mohler. Rijswijk: Social and Cultural Planning Office (SCP), 1990.

H. United States

GSS Crossnational Reports

Porst, Rolf, "Educational Aims in the United States of America and in the Federal Republic of Germany - A Cross National Comparison", GSS Technical Report No.51, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984.

Krauth, Cornelia, "Attitudes towards Women's Role - A Comparative Analysis Based on the 1977 NORC General Social Survey (GSS) and the 1982 German General Social Survey (ALLBUS)", GSS Technical Report No. 52, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984.

Hagstotz, Werner, "Is There a 'Legitimacy Gap'? Discrepancies Between Government Policies and Public Opinion", GSS Technical Report No. 54, Chicago: NORC, January, 1985.

Davis, James A., "British and American Attitudes: Similarities and Contrasts", in British Social Attitudes: The 1986 Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook, Hants, England: Gower, 1986.

Smith, Tom W., "The Polls: The Welfare State in Cross-National Perspective", in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Fall, 1987), 404-421.

Davis, James A., "Bee-tas and Bay-tas: How Social Structure Shapes Attitudes in Britain and the United States, Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, Chicago, August, 1987.

Smith, Tom W., "Social Inequality in Cross-National Perspective", Chicago: NORC, October, 1988. 36p.

Smith, Tom W., "The Ups and Downs of Cross-National Survey Research" (NORC, December, 1989), in IASSIST Quarterly, 12, 1989, 18-24.

Davis, James A., "Attitudes Toward Free Speech in Six Countries in the Mid 1980s: Australia, Austria, Great Britain, Italy, the United States, and West Germany, Chicago: NORC, January, 1989, 44p. Forthcoming in European Journal of Sociology.

Smith, Tom W., "Inequality and Welfare" (Chicago: NORC, 1989), In British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Davis, James A. and Jowell, Roger, "Measuring National Differences: An Introduction to the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)", in *British Social Attitudes: Special International Report*, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

Other Research

Gillespie, Michael, Tenvergert, Elisabeth M., and Kinga, Johannes, "Using Mokken Methods to Develop Robust Cross-National Scales: American and West German Attitudes Toward Abortion", in *Social Indicators Research*, 20 (1988), 181-203.

Greeley, Andrew M., "The Catholic Myth: The Behavior and Beliefs of American Catholics", New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1990.

Greeley, Andrew M., "Denomination and Political Values: A Cross-National Analysis", in *Sociology and Social Research*, Forthcoming.

Greeley, Andrew, "The Persistence of the Primordial: The Italian Family in Europe and America", Unpublished paper, May, 1990.

Greeley, Andrew, "Protestant and Catholic: Is the Analogical Imagination Extinct?", in *American Sociological Review*, 54 (August, 1989), 485-502.

Greeley, Andrew and Hout, Michael, "The Tablet", 234 (6/10/89), 665-667.

Peterson, Bruce L., "Public Opinion and Abortion: A Cross-National Comparison", Paper presented to the World Association for Public Opinion Research, St. Petersburg, Florida, May, 1986.

Shapiro, Robert Y. and Young, John T., "Public Opinion and the Welfare State: The United States in Comparative Perspective", in *Political Science Quarterly*, 104 (Spring, 1989), 59-90.

Simkus, Albert and Robert, Peter, "Egalitarianism and Stratification under a Mixed Socialist Economy: The Case of Hungary", Working Group for Comparative Social Studies, Working Paper 1-89, Vanderbilt University, August, 1989.

Smith, Tom W., "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program (ISSP) Supplement", GSS Methodological Report No. 42., Chicago: NORC, 1986.

Study description

To differentiate countries in the crosstabulations within this codebook we have decided to use the International automobile identification codes:

AUS - Australia
D - West Germany
GB - Great Britain
USA - United States of America
A - Austria
H - Hungary
NL - Netherlands
I - Italy
IRL - Ireland

West Germany - D

Sample size

Issued 4.620
Achieved 2.994

Sample type

The ISSP 1988 was realized as a drop-off of the Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS). The method used was a self-completing supplement to the ALLBUS interview.

The sample type was a three-stage random:
The first stage consisted in the selection of sample-points, the second in the selection of households by the random-route method. At the third stage the interviewer had to select a person from the household with German nationality who was at least 18 years of age. The sample is representative for adult Germans, living in the Bundesrepublik or West-Berlin in private households during the fieldwork time.

Response rates

	N	%
Issued	4.620	= 100.0
Unsystematic non-responses	111	= 2.4
<hr/>		
Adjusted sample	4.509	= 100.0
Systematic non-responses in the interview	1.439	= 31.9
<hr/>		
Realized interviews	3.070	= 68.1
Not analizable	18	= 0.4
Analizable interviews	3.052	= 67.7
<hr/>		
Systematic non-responses in the drop-off - refused to fill out/ not sent back	58	= 1.9
<hr/>		
Realized interviews (drop-off)	2.994	= 98.1

Properties of the sample: No

Weighting: No weighting

Fieldwork dates: April 26, to Juli 5, 1988

Language: German

Source:

Braun, M., Trometer, R., Wiedenbeck, M.: Methodenbericht
Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften
(ALLBUS) 1988 (ZUMA- Arbeitsbericht Nr. 89/02), Mannheim, 1989.

Great Britain - GB

The questions for the ISSP '88 are part of the British Social Attitudes. This is the fifth in an annual series of surveys started by SCPR in 1983 and core-funded by the Sainsbury Family Charitable Trusts which ensure the stability and independence of the series.

SCPR's British Social Attitudes series aims to monitor public attitudes to a wide variety of social, economic, political and moral issues during the 1980s and 1990s. Its primary source of data is an hour-long interview survey, with a self-completion supplement, among a probability sample of around 3000 people nationwide.

One of the modules in the British Social Attitudes dataset allows researchers to make cross-national comparisons. In 1984, the Nuffield Foundation gave funds to SCPR so that it could convene a series of meetings with research organisations in other countries carrying out general surveys of social attitudes. From these meetings, a group called the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) has evolved. Each member undertakes to field annually an agreed self-completion questionnaire, and to abide by the ISSP working principles. Current members are named above. The module for 1988 is 'Family and Changing Sex Roles'. Direct international comparisons on this topic will now be possible.

The Sample

The survey was designed to yield a representative sample of adults aged 18 or over living in private households in Great Britain. The sample covers England, Wales and all but the highlands and islands of Scotland.

The sample was confined to those living in private households whose addresses were listed in the Electoral registers. In fact, the same registers and the same constituencies, as those drawn for the 1986 BSA survey were used.

The sampling method involved a multi-stage design, with four separate stages of selection:

- I. Selection of parliamentary constituencies
The stratification factors used in this survey were:
 1. Registrar General's Standard Region,
 2. Population density (persons per hectare): over 10,
5 - 10, under 5
 3. A ranking by percentage of homes that were
owner-occupied
- II. Selection of polling districts
- III. Selection of addresses
- IV. Selection of individuals.

United States - USA

The ISSP data are part of the General Social Survey (GSS) carried out by the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago (NORC). Principal investigators are Prof. James A. Davis and Prof. Tom W. Smith. The GSS data are collected in a cumulative codebook produced by NORC and distributed by The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut. The Project was supported by the National Science Foundation.

Source:

General Social Surveys, 1972-1989:
Cumulative Codebook, Juli 1989
Conducted for the National Data Program for the Social Sciences at the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago;
Data distributed by the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut; NORC Edition

Sampling Design

The survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the United States. For the 1988 survey full probability sampling was employed.

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race for selection. The units of selection of the second stage were Block Groups (BGs) and Enumeration Districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection. The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting.

Response Rate: GSS 1988 (Full Probability Sample)

Original Sample	2250
-----------------	------

- Out of Sample	0
- Not a Dwelling Unit	78
- Vacant	261
- Language Problem	52
+ New Dwelling Unit	57

Net Sample	1916
------------	------

Completed Cases	1481
No ISSP Supplement	67

Within the ISSP	1414
-----------------	------

Fieldwork Dates: February - April 1988

Fieldwork methods: The GSS is a personal interview with the ISSP done as a self-completion while the interviewer is waiting.

Weighting: No weighting

Austria - A

The ISSP '87 and ISSP '88 were fielded simultaneously, each respondent had to answer both questionnaires.

This project was supported in part by promotion-funds from the Science Research Foundation, by grants from the government ministry for Science and Research and from the government Steiermark.

Fieldwork, Data collection

The field work was carried out by the IFES-Institut/ Vienna.

The Sample

The sample is a three stage stratified person random sample. The sample-points were selected according to the criteria of 'Bundesland' (region) and size of the place. Each sample point was assigned six households, using addresses drawn randomly from the national electoral register. Within the household the interviewer had to select the respondent among the household members between 16 and 69 years according to a fixed random number.

Fieldwork methods: Face to face interviews

Fieldwork dates: June - July 1988

Weighting

The weight is based on a sample of 1000 persons (IFES-weighting) The weighting factor corrects the sample on the three variables: Region, age, sex to a representative population sample according to the latest available population census (Mikro-census 1987). Due to the sampling-procedure, in the unweighted dataset the oldest age-cohorts (over 60 years) and females are overrepresented. Sample size for the weighted dataset is trimmed to exactly 1000 interviews.

Weighting

	unweighted sample (N=972)	weighted sample (N=1000)
age: 16-29	25.6%	31.4%
30-59	51.1%	54.7%
60-69	23.4%	13.8%
sex: male	44.3%	49.0%
female	55.7%	51.0%

Language: German

Response rate:

	N	%
Issued addresses	1400	100.0
Changed residence, unknown	39	2.8
<hr/>		
Adjusted sample	1361	100.0
Refusals	150	11.0
Person not met, unable to answer	238	17.5
Incomplete	1	0.1
<hr/>		
Realized interviews	972	71.4
<hr/>		

Further information:

ISSP-87 Ungleichheit, ISSP-88 Familie.
Codebuch mit Methodenbericht, Linearauszählung und Fragebogen; Institut fuer Soziologie der Universitaet Graz,
Prof. Max Haller, November 1988.

Hungary - H**The Sample**

The original sample consisted of 1965 persons. They were selected by cluster sampling. The first step was to select the communities and to determine the number of persons to be asked in each settlement. This first step was made in a way so as to obtain a sample which displays the same means and standard deviations on a number of variables concerning to the social, demographic, economic, and geographic characteristics of the communities were taken from the 1980 census. At second step random samples were taken from the adult population of each selected community. The list of persons (and their addresses) were provided by the Population Register Bureau.

Crosstabulation of year of birth, type of community and by sex in the original sample:

Year of birth		Male		Female	
		n	%	n	%
Budapest	1957-68	39	2.0	54	2.7
	1947-56	42	2.1	57	2.9
	1927-46	59	3.0	79	4.0
	x-1926	30	1.5	57	2.9
Other City	1957-68	71	3.6	110	3.9
	1947-56	69	3.5	86	3.9
	1927-46	97	4.9	118	6.0
	x-1926	51	2.6	74	4.3
Village	1957-68	91	4.6	102	5.2
	1947-56	88	4.5	94	4.8
	1927-46	135	6.9	155	7.9
	x-1926	92	4.7	115	5.9
Total		864	44.0	1101	56.0

Fieldwork methods: Personal interviews

Fieldwork dates: June - July 1988

Weighting: No weighting

Language: Hungarian

Response rate:

The proportion of dropouts was 11.5 % of the original sample (226 persons). Below, you can see the proportion of the different causes of the interview's failures:

Failure of the interview is due to the fact, that	n	%
1. Respondent was unable to answer (because of illness or having been drunken)	25	11.1
2. Respondent rejected being interviewed	67	29.6
3. Respondent did not live at home temporarily	45	19.9
4. Respondent moved to a new flat or house (new address unknown)	27	11.9
5. Address was wrong	-	-
6. Respondent died	26	11.5
7. Somebody else from the family of the respondent was already asked	1	0.4
8. Other reasons	35	15.5
	226	100.0

Netherlands - NL**Sample size:**

The sample of the original survey was 2033 cases. From the ISSP that was attached to it, 1737 were returned.

Sample type:

Full probability sample, based on a sample of addresses drawn from a data-set of the postal services.

Response rate:

The response on the original survey was 78%, the response on the written ISSP was 35%.

Properties of the sample:

Representative of the dutch population 16 and older.

Weighting:

No weighting has been applied

Fieldwork dates:

November 1988 to January 1989

Fieldwork methods:

Self completion questionnaire as an appendix to a survey.

Language: Dutch**Details**

The design of the original questionnaire for the survey has been changed. This accounts for the change in age limits and for some slight changes in the background variables.

Italy - I

Sample size: 1028 cases

Sample type: Probability with quotas

Response rates: Not available

Properties of the sample: Representative of the Italian population

Weighting: Yes

Fieldwork dates: Not available

Fieldwork methods: Personal interview

Context: Italian Social Survey 1988/89

Language: Italian

Ireland - IRL**Sample size**

The sample of the original survey was 1920 cases. From the ISSP that was attached to it, 1005 were returned.

Sample type:

Two stage probability sample:

Stage 1 - District Electoral Divisions

Stage 2 - Electors i.e. 18 years of age and over.

Response rate: The response rate was 78% (n=1.005)

Systematic properties: None

Weighting: None

Fieldwork dates: 15 November to 18 February 1989

Fieldwork methods: Completion as part of personal interviews

Context: Attitude Survey with particular reference to prejudice and tolerance

Language: English

Questionnaire: As SCPR

Deviation from Standard ISSP wording:

None but Q.3 as SCPR, not NORC wording

Codebook Information

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine readable codebook. The numbers in angular brackets < > do not appear in the codebook, but are references to the descriptions which follow the example.

Example

V15 - WORKG WIFE IF:CHILD -

<1> <2>

Location 26 MD1: 9
Width 1 MD2: 8 Dec.places:...

<3> <4> <5>

<6>

Q.2b Women should work outside: When there is a child under school age.

<7>

<See Q.2 for complete question text.>

<8> <9>

1. Work full-time
2. Work part-time
3. Stay home

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

<10>

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	51	28	136	17	136	169	33	89
%	1.9	2.3	11.0	1.8	7.9	10.2	3.3	9.4
2	607	331	425	242	694	562	536	335
%	22.3	27.4	34.2	26.1	40.4	34.0	53.1	35.2
3	2060	847	681	668	887	922	441	527
%	75.8	70.2	54.8	72.1	51.7	55.8	43.7	55.4
8	260M	82M	143M	45M	17M	57M	18M	51M
9	16M	19M	29M		3M	27M		3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

Explanations

- <1> A variable (and reference) number have been assigned to each item in the study. In the present codebook which documents the archived data set, these numbers are identical. Should the data set be subsetted or rearranged the variable numbers might change to reflect the order of the new data set while the reference numbers would remain unchanged to provide a link to the archived data set.
- <2> Indicates the abbreviated (24 character maximum) variable label used within OSIRIS or SPSS system files.
- <3> "Location" indicates the starting position of the variable when the dataset is stored in the OSIRIS format. "Width" describes the number of positions of the variable.
- <4> "MD" indicates the designation of the missing data. MD1 indicates an explicit defined single value. MD2 designates a single value or a value range, i.e. all values equal or greater than this value have been declared missing. Although these categories are defined as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use these codes if so desired.
- <5> If a variable contains implied decimals, the message "Dec.places: xx" appears here, where xx is the number of decimal places.
- <6> Indicates the full question text taken from the British questionnaire. Wherever possible the original sequence of questions has been retained, although some changes were necessary to integrate the different national questionnaires.
- <7> Indicates commentaries and explanations added during the processing of the study. < > within question or answer texts may indicate whether the questionnaire in a particular country is deviating from the general format.
- <8> Indicates the code value for the single answer category.
- <9> Indicates the textual definition of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used are DK (don't know), NA (no answer), Can't choose, Not applicable and Not available.
- <10> Indicates percentaged frequencies by country. This form is used whenever code categories have the same meaning for all countries. Column percentages are based only on "valid cases". Missing data values were excluded from percentages.

V1 ZA STUDY NUMBER 1700

Location: 1
Width: 4

Zentralarchiv Study Number '1700'

V2 RESPONDENT ID NUMBER

Location: 5
Width: 8

Respondent Number

This number uniquely identifies each respondent.
The first two digits are identical with the country code,
the next six digits contain the original identification
number.

V3 COUNTRY

Location: 13
Width: 2

Country

		Unweighted	
		Abs.	%
01. Australia	(AUS)	0	
02. West Germany	(D)	2994	24.55
03. Great Britain	(GB)	1307	10.72
04. USA	(USA)	1414	11.60
05. Austria	(A)	972	7.97
06. Hungary	(H)	1737	14.24
07. Netherlands	(NL)	1737	14.24
08. Italy	(I)	1028	8.43
09. Ireland	(IRL)	1005	8.24
		<u>12194</u>	<u>100.00</u>

V4 WARM RELATION CHILD OK

Location: 15 MD1: 9
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1 To begin, we have some questions about women.
(Please tick one box on each line).

Q.1a Do you agree or disagree ...?
A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a
relationship with her children as a mother who does not
work.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	902	200	394	292	326	272	264	156
%	31.9	15.6	28.5	30.8	19.0	16.4	26.0	15.7
2	1083	556	513	387	572	680	339	387
%	38.3	43.3	37.1	40.8	33.4	40.9	33.4	39.0
3	171	149	121	62	179	194	100	69
%	6.0	11.6	8.7	6.5	10.4	11.7	9.9	6.9
4	532	309	253	174	521	377	206	289
%	18.8	24.1	18.3	18.4	30.4	22.7	20.3	29.1
5	142	69	102	33	117	139	106	92
%	5.0	5.4	7.4	3.5	6.8	8.4	10.4	9.3
8	163M	19M	11M	24M	13M	46M	13M	10M
9	1M	5M	20M		9M	29M		2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V5 PRE SCHOOL CHILD SUFF.

Location: 16 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1b Do you agree or disagree ...?

A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	843	129	142	259	486	237	212	89
%	29.5	10.1	10.3	27.7	28.3	14.4	21.2	8.9
2	1210	490	452	470	727	728	467	427
%	42.4	38.3	32.8	50.3	42.3	44.3	46.7	42.9
3	339	203	175	91	198	256	131	88
%	11.9	15.9	12.7	9.7	11.5	15.6	13.1	8.8
4	359	376	400	96	281	319	151	328
%	12.6	29.4	29.0	10.3	16.3	19.4	15.1	32.9
5	102	81	208	19	27	105	40	64
%	3.6	6.3	15.1	2.0	1.6	6.4	4.0	6.4
8	139M	23M	15M	37M	11M	41M	26M	8M
9	2M	5M	22M		7M	51M	1M	1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V6 WORKG WIFE:FAMILY SUFF

Location: 17 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1c Do you agree or disagree ...?

All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	680	108	117	278	353	188	226	115
%	23.8	8.4	8.5	29.3	20.6	11.3	22.5	11.6
2	1011	435	362	441	727	603	429	415
%	35.4	33.8	26.4	46.5	42.4	36.2	42.7	41.8
3	420	216	210	99	226	311	124	92
%	14.7	16.8	15.3	10.4	13.2	18.7	12.3	9.3
4	541	419	451	109	374	402	189	300
%	18.9	32.5	32.8	11.5	21.8	24.1	18.8	30.2
5	205	110	233	21	35	161	37	71
%	7.2	8.5	17.0	2.2	2.0	9.7	3.7	7.2
8	134M	12M	12M	24M	15M	37M	18M	11M
9	3M	7M	29M		7M	35M	5M	1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V7 WOMAN AND FAMILY HAPPY

Location: 18 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1d Do you agree or disagree ...?

A woman and her family will all be happier if she goes out to work.

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	87	16	47	24	83	66	116	18
%	3.3	1.3	3.5	2.7	4.8	4.1	11.8	1.8
2	452	229	181	103	533	363	355	197
%	17.0	18.2	13.5	11.7	31.0	22.6	36.0	20.1
3	837	497	509	286	424	556	295	270
%	31.5	39.6	38.0	32.6	24.7	34.6	29.9	27.5
4	883	461	467	354	603	501	186	427
%	33.3	36.7	34.9	40.4	35.1	31.2	18.9	43.5
5	394	52	136	110	76	121	34	69
%	14.9	4.1	10.1	12.5	4.4	7.5	3.4	7.0
8	333M	49M	48M	95M	11M	88M	40M	22M
9	8M	3M	26M		7M	42M	2M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V8 WISHG HOME A. CHILDREN

Location: 19 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1e Do you agree or disagree ...?

A job is all right, but what most women really want is a home and children.

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	360	67	108	151	427	75	196	82
%	13.4	5.3	8.0	17.1	24.9	4.7	19.6	8.3
2	775	345	354	386	882	504	303	478
%	28.8	27.3	26.4	43.7	51.5	31.9	30.2	48.4
3	573	259	358	141	204	347	153	128
%	21.3	20.5	26.7	16.0	11.9	21.9	15.3	13.0
4	618	449	359	170	188	464	274	262
%	22.9	35.5	26.7	19.3	11.0	29.3	27.3	26.5
5	368	144	164	35	11	192	76	38
%	13.7	11.4	12.2	4.0	.6	12.1	7.6	3.8
8	294M	32M	44M	89M	17M	117M	24M	13M
9	6M	11M	27M		8M	38M	2M	4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V9 HOUSEHOLD SATISFIES

Location: 20 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1f Do you agree or disagree ...?

Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	561	89	225	186	674	146	132	112
%	20.4	7.1	16.7	20.8	39.4	9.2	13.1	11.6
2	809	459	498	351	883	547	289	527
%	29.5	36.4	37.1	39.2	51.6	34.3	28.8	54.5
3	447	265	314	106	75	386	136	118
%	16.3	21.0	23.4	11.8	4.4	24.2	13.5	12.2
4	630	377	221	193	76	408	286	171
%	23.0	29.9	16.4	21.5	4.4	25.6	28.5	17.7
5	298	71	86	60	4	108	161	39
%	10.9	5.6	6.4	6.7	.2	6.8	16.0	4.0
8	243M	38M	43M	76M	18M	111M	23M	34M
9	6M	8M	27M		7M	31M	1M	4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V10 WORKG: BEST F INDEPEND.

Location: 21 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1g Do you agree or disagree ...?

Having a job is the best way for a woman to be an independent person.

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	857	126	157	234	253	123	316	88
%	30.5	9.8	11.6	25.6	14.9	7.6	31.3	8.9
2	1067	689	444	454	685	613	382	489
%	38.0	53.7	32.8	49.7	40.5	37.8	37.9	49.6
3	462	208	316	117	273	345	140	117
%	16.4	16.2	23.3	12.8	16.1	21.3	13.9	11.9
4	344	242	355	91	444	448	125	258
%	12.2	18.9	26.2	10.0	26.2	27.6	12.4	26.2
5	81	18	82	18	38	92	46	34
%	2.9	1.4	6.1	2.0	2.2	5.7	4.6	3.4
8	171M	17M	37M	58M	32M	71M	15M	15M
9	12M	7M	23M		12M	45M	4M	4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V11 BOTH CONTRIBUTE INCOME

Location: 22 MD1: 9
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1h Do you agree or disagree ...?
Both the husband and wife should contribute to the household income.

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	466	167	210	192	453	82	269	102
%	16.8	13.1	15.5	20.9	26.3	4.9	26.6	10.3
2	930	522	463	414	1005	319	470	542
%	33.6	40.9	34.2	45.1	58.4	19.1	46.4	54.9
3	614	319	414	140	134	478	145	141
%	22.2	25.0	30.6	15.3	7.8	28.7	14.3	14.3
4	618	245	223	146	118	665	111	186
%	22.3	19.2	16.5	15.9	6.9	39.9	11.0	18.8
5	143	22	44	25	11	124	17	17
%	5.2	1.7	3.2	2.7	.6	7.4	1.7	1.7
8	216M	26M	31M	55M	8M	36M	13M	12M
9	7M	6M	29M		8M	33M	3M	5M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V12 HOUSEHOLD IS W'S JOB

Location: 23 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1i Do you agree or disagree ...?

A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family.

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	555	81	119	183	227	128	145	71
%	19.4	6.3	8.7	19.5	13.2	7.6	14.2	7.1
2	717	288	266	339	537	324	260	343
%	25.1	22.3	19.4	36.1	31.1	19.3	25.5	34.3
3	557	245	281	166	265	302	143	131
%	19.5	18.9	20.5	17.7	15.4	18.0	14.0	13.1
4	535	465	441	179	610	552	297	340
%	18.7	36.0	32.1	19.1	35.4	32.8	29.2	34.0
5	490	214	265	72	85	376	173	116
%	17.2	16.6	19.3	7.7	4.9	22.4	17.0	11.6
8	137M	11M	20M	33M	6M	17M	9M	2M
9	3M	3M	22M		7M	38M	1M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V13 WORK:DIDN'T NEED MONEY

Location: 24 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1j Do you agree or disagree ...?

<D,A: And now to yourself. How much applies this statement to you?>

I would enjoy having a job even if I didn't need the money.

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

West Germany, Austria

1. Applies completely
2. Applies more or less
3. Neither ... nor ..
4. Doesn't apply more or less
5. Doesn't apply completely
8. Don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	703	109	211	242	234	165	179	159
%	26.3	8.6	15.5	26.4	13.7	10.4	18.2	16.1
2	728	703	650	230	789	667	416	549
%	27.2	55.7	47.8	25.1	46.3	41.9	42.3	55.5
3	239	129	173	81	225	254	99	65
%	8.9	10.2	12.7	8.8	13.2	15.9	10.1	6.6
4	487	276	228	169	320	389	165	179
%	18.2	21.9	16.8	18.4	18.8	24.4	16.8	18.1
5	518	44	97	196	136	118	124	38
%	19.4	3.5	7.1	21.4	8.0	7.4	12.6	3.8
8	315M	36M	34M	54M	14M	98M	43M	5M
9	4M	10M	21M		19M	46M	2M	10M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V14 WORKG WIFE: NO CHILD

Location: 25 MD1: 9
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2 Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under these circumstances: (Please tick one box on each line).

Q.2a After marrying and before there are children.

1. Work full-time
2. Work part-time
3. Stay home
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	2010	1005	931	696	1212	1334	603	745
%	74.7	82.8	76.8	74.3	70.7	79.6	59.9	76.3
2	515	177	215	205	291	304	330	170
%	19.1	14.6	17.7	21.9	17.0	18.1	32.8	17.4
3	167	32	67	36	211	37	73	62
%	6.2	2.6	5.5	3.8	12.3	2.2	7.3	6.3
8	293M	78M	171M	35M	21M	40M	21M	26M
9	9M	15M	30M		2M	22M	1M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V15 WORKG W:CH.<SCHOOL AGE

Location: 26 MD1: 9
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2b Women should work outside: When there is a child under school age.

<See Q.2 for complete question text.>

1. Work full-time
2. Work part-time
3. Stay home
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	51	28	136	17	136	169	33	89
%	1.9	2.3	11.0	1.8	7.9	10.2	3.3	9.4
2	607	331	425	242	694	562	536	335
%	22.3	27.4	34.2	26.1	40.4	34.0	53.1	35.2
3	2060	847	681	668	887	922	441	527
%	75.8	70.2	54.8	72.1	51.7	55.8	43.7	55.4
8	260M	82M	143M	45M	17M	57M	18M	51M
9	16M	19M	29M		3M	27M		3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V16 WORKG:YOUNG. TO SCHOOL

Location: 27 MD1: 9
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2c Women should work outside: After the youngest child starts school.

<See Q.2 for complete question text.>

1. Work full-time
2. Work part-time
3. Stay home

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	109	162	433	38	550	336	173	213
%	4.1	13.5	35.4	4.1	32.2	20.5	17.0	22.1
2	1246	887	633	494	851	1083	664	495
%	46.6	74.1	51.8	53.1	49.8	66.2	65.4	51.5
3	1318	148	157	398	308	218	178	254
%	49.3	12.4	12.8	42.8	18.0	13.3	17.5	26.4
8	305M	89M	159M	42M	25M	54M	13M	39M
9	16M	21M	32M		3M	46M		4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V17 WORKG:CHILDR LEFT HOME

Location: 28 MD1: 9
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2d Women should work outside: After the children leave home.

<See Q.2 for complete question text.>

1. Work full-time
2. Work part-time
3. Stay home

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1086	737	888	498	1413	1112	527	632
%	43.2	64.3	74.9	56.1	82.8	67.6	55.0	67.1
2	1064	377	236	305	196	486	282	241
%	42.3	32.9	19.9	34.4	11.5	29.5	29.4	25.6
3	366	32	62	84	97	48	149	69
%	14.5	2.8	5.2	9.5	5.7	2.9	15.6	7.3
8	464M	141M	197M	85M	27M	50M	68M	57M
9	14M	20M	31M		4M	41M	2M	6M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V18 STATE OR LOCAL NURSERY

Location: 29 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3 Think of a child under 3 years old whose parents both have full-time jobs. How suitable do you think each of these childcare arrangements would be for the child?

Q.3a GB,IRL: A state or local authority nursery?
USA,D,NL,H,I: Public day care center

1. Very suitable
2. Somewhat suitable
3. Not very suitable
4. Not at all suitable
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	463	376	267	167	58	351	235	76
%	17.1	31.8	21.2	18.1	3.4	22.3	23.6	7.9
2	932	480	548	348	493	593	370	397
%	34.4	40.6	43.6	37.6	28.9	37.6	37.1	41.5
3	802	227	278	261	716	331	221	226
%	29.6	19.2	22.1	28.2	41.9	21.0	22.2	23.6
4	513	98	165	149	440	302	170	258
%	18.9	8.3	13.1	16.1	25.8	19.2	17.1	27.0
8	255M	69M	99M	47M	28M	113M	27M	47M
9	29M	57M	57M		2M	47M	5M	1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V19 PRIVATE CRECHE, NURSERY

Location: 30 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3b How suitable are the following childcare arrangements:

A private creche or nursery?

USA: Private day care center?

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Very suitable
2. Somewhat suitable
3. Not very suitable
4. Not at all suitable

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA
0. NL: Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	427	390	443	154	60		177	179
%	16.1	33.5	34.9	16.9	3.9		18.2	18.7
2	1029	538	600	398	382		363	489
%	38.9	46.2	47.2	43.6	24.9		37.3	51.0
3	767	161	145	233	731		269	154
%	29.0	13.8	11.4	25.5	47.6		27.7	16.1
4	424	76	82	127	364		163	137
%	16.0	6.5	6.5	13.9	23.7		16.8	14.3
0						1737M		
8	301M	67M	92M	60M	195M		45M	43M
9	46M	75M	52M		5M		11M	3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V20 CHILDCARE:BABYSITTER

Location: 31 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3c How suitable are the following childcare arrangements:

A childminder or babysitter?

USA: A babysitter?

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Very suitable
 2. Somewhat suitable
 3. Not very suitable
 4. Not at all suitable
-
8. Can't choose, don't know
 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	254	212	372	117	57	377	127	246
%	9.5	17.8	29.1	13.1	3.4	24.0	13.0	25.2
2	811	493	616	365	402	690	326	492
%	30.4	41.5	48.1	40.9	24.1	43.8	33.3	50.4
3	972	347	203	266	829	315	281	161
%	36.5	29.2	15.9	29.8	49.6	20.0	28.7	16.5
4	627	136	89	144	382	192	245	77
%	23.5	11.4	7.0	16.1	22.9	12.2	25.0	7.9
8	284M	48M	72M	80M	65M	92M	39M	27M
9	46M	71M	62M		2M	71M	10M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V21 CHILDCARE:DAY MOTHER

Location: 32 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3d How suitable are the following childcare arrangements:
A day mother?

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

West Germany, Austria

1. Very suitable
2. Somewhat suitable
3. Not very suitable
4. Not at all suitable

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA
0. GB,USA,H,NL,I,IRL: Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	688			207				
%	25.3			23.0				
2	1158			443				
%	42.7			49.2				
3	503			166				
%	18.5			18.4				
4	366			84				
%	13.5			9.3				
0		1307M	1414M		1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
8	255M			72M				
9	24M							
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V22 NEIGHBOUR OR FRIEND

Location: 33 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3e How suitable are the following childcare arrangements:
A neighbour or friend?

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Very suitable
2. Somewhat suitable
3. Not very suitable
4. Not at all suitable

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	243	124	367	58	7	144	39	340
%	9.0	10.4	28.7	6.4	.4	9.2	4.0	34.5
2	978	418	607	304	167	580	233	459
%	36.1	35.2	47.5	33.6	9.8	37.0	24.0	46.6
3	916	457	220	337	794	526	324	122
%	33.8	38.5	17.2	37.2	46.6	33.5	33.3	12.4
4	572	188	84	207	737	318	376	65
%	21.1	15.8	6.6	22.8	43.2	20.3	38.7	6.6
8	243M	44M	81M	66M	30M	92M	47M	17M
9	42M	76M	55M		2M	77M	9M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V23 CHILDCARE:GRANDPARENTS

Location: 34 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3f How suitable are the following childcare arrangements:
The grandparents?
(Asked only in Austria).

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Very suitable
2. Somewhat suitable
3. Not very suitable
4. Not at all suitable

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA
0. D,GB,USA,H,NL,I,IRL: Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1				364				
%				38.6				
2				441				
%				46.8				
3				97				
%				10.3				
4				40				
%				4.2				
0	2994M	1307M	1414M		1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
8				30M				
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V24 CHILDCARE:RELATIVE

Location: 35 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3g How suitable are the following childcare arrangements:
A relative <A: other relatives>?

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Very suitable
2. Somewhat suitable
3. Not very suitable
4. Not at all suitable

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	684	509	703	76	47	375	318	567
%	24.5	41.3	53.5	8.4	2.8	23.7	31.7	57.4
2	1198	490	479	384	488	665	351	304
%	42.9	39.8	36.4	42.4	28.7	42.1	35.0	30.8
3	556	163	89	286	760	309	174	73
%	19.9	13.2	6.8	31.6	44.7	19.6	17.3	7.4
4	354	70	44	160	407	230	160	43
%	12.7	5.7	3.3	17.7	23.9	14.6	16.0	4.4
8	168M	29M	59M	66M	32M	94M	21M	16M
9	34M	46M	40M		3M	64M	4M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V25 ADVICE WOMAN:LIFE SITU.

Location: 36 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4a If you were advising a young woman, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?
(Please tick one box only.)

1. To live alone, without a steady partner
2. To live with a steady partner, without marrying
3. To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry
4. To marry without living together first
5. H: Other

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	143	51	131	61	54	37	63	25
%	5.6	4.4	11.0	6.4	3.2	2.7	6.8	2.6
2	321	50	37	79	116	136	73	10
%	12.6	4.4	3.1	8.3	6.8	9.9	7.9	1.0
3	1497	558	372	594	696	788	294	324
%	58.9	48.6	31.2	62.4	41.1	57.5	31.8	34.0
4	579	488	652	218	792	409	495	595
%	22.8	42.5	54.7	22.9	46.7	29.9	53.5	62.4
5					37			
%					2.2			
8	451M	146M	197M		22M	343M	103M	50M
9	3M	14M	25M	20M	20M	24M		1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V26 ADVICE MAN:LIFE SITUAT.

Location: 37 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4b If you were advising a young man, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?
(Please tick one box only.)

1. To live alone, without a steady partner
2. To live with a steady partner, without marrying
3. To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry
4. To marry without living together first
5. H: Other

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	152	60	143	56	74	38	71	19
%	6.1	5.2	12.0	5.9	4.4	2.8	7.6	2.0
2	302	61	40	77	151	143	72	9
%	12.1	5.3	3.4	8.1	8.9	10.5	7.8	.9
3	1489	552	369	597	689	778	301	323
%	59.8	48.1	31.1	62.8	40.6	57.0	32.4	33.8
4	549	474	636	220	748	406	485	606
%	22.0	41.3	53.5	23.2	44.1	29.7	52.2	63.3
5					35			
%					2.1			
8	492M	142M	199M		21M	341M	99M	46M
9	10M	18M	27M	22M	19M	31M		2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V27 MARRIAGE:HAPPIER PEOPLE

Location: 38 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5 Do you agree or disagree ...?
(Please tick one box on each line).

Q.5a Married people are generally happier than unmarried people.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	365	96	233	120	283	54	139	69
%	14.0	7.7	17.3	13.7	16.6	3.5	14.4	7.1
2	757	331	485	322	651	221	246	389
%	29.1	26.5	36.1	36.8	38.2	14.2	25.5	40.0
3	651	511	411	240	392	419	301	222
%	25.0	40.9	30.6	27.5	23.0	26.8	31.2	22.8
4	450	258	184	138	340	521	196	257
%	17.3	20.7	13.7	15.8	20.0	33.4	20.3	26.4
5	378	52	30	54	37	346	84	36
%	14.5	4.2	2.2	6.2	2.2	22.2	8.7	3.7
8	384M	54M	53M	98M	31M	156M	62M	31M
9	9M	5M	18M		3M	20M		1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V28 MARR:PERS.FREEDOM IMP.

Location: 39 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5b Do you agree or disagree ...?

Personal freedom is more important than the companionship of marriage.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	94	32	54	25	43	24	79	13
%	3.4	2.6	4.0	2.8	2.5	1.5	8.0	1.3
2	314	122	160	115	180	141	172	144
%	11.4	9.8	12.0	12.7	10.6	8.8	17.3	14.6
3	595	327	345	222	277	421	228	159
%	21.6	26.1	25.8	24.4	16.3	26.4	23.0	16.2
4	1121	687	633	426	1090	808	383	600
%	40.6	54.9	47.4	46.9	64.2	50.6	38.6	61.0
5	636	83	144	121	108	202	131	68
%	23.0	6.6	10.8	13.3	6.4	12.7	13.2	6.9
8	222M	45M	50M	63M	35M	118M	33M	19M
9	12M	11M	28M		4M	23M	2M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V29 MARR:FINANCIAL SECURITY

Location: 40 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5c Do you agree or disagree ...?

The main advantage of marriage is that it gives financial security.

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	250	36	52	121	161	52	25	17
%	8.9	2.8	3.8	12.9	9.4	3.2	2.5	1.7
2	700	198	172	279	572	231	147	206
%	24.8	15.5	12.6	29.8	33.3	14.0	14.6	20.7
3	564	215	250	146	242	259	135	108
%	20.0	16.9	18.3	15.6	14.1	15.7	13.4	10.9
4	783	670	672	267	661	760	397	552
%	27.8	52.5	49.3	28.6	38.5	46.1	39.4	55.5
5	521	156	218	122	80	347	303	111
%	18.5	12.2	16.0	13.0	4.7	21.0	30.1	11.2
8	166M	23M	28M	37M	16M	60M	19M	8M
9	10M	9M	22M		5M	28M	2M	3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V30 MARR:CHILDR.MAIN PURP.

Location: 41 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5d Do you agree or disagree ...?

The main purpose of marriage these days is to have children.

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	251	38	36	73	303	34	124	32
%	9.0	3.0	2.7	7.9	17.6	2.1	12.3	3.2
2	590	224	127	256	845	266	258	287
%	21.2	17.6	9.4	27.6	49.0	16.1	25.5	28.9
3	607	192	230	171	219	255	155	85
%	21.8	15.0	16.9	18.4	12.7	15.4	15.3	8.6
4	865	715	727	332	331	785	309	501
%	31.1	56.0	53.5	35.8	19.2	47.4	30.6	50.5
5	471	107	238	96	25	317	165	87
%	16.9	8.4	17.5	10.3	1.5	19.1	16.3	8.8
8	198M	21M	32M	44M	11M	66M	13M	8M
9	12M	10M	24M		3M	14M	4M	5M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V31 MARR:BETTER THAN SINGLE

Location: 42 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5e Do you agree or disagree ...?

It is better to have a bad marriage than no marriage at all.

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	31	12	19	10	39	15	11	6
%	1.1	.9	1.4	1.1	2.3	.9	1.1	.6
2	94	20	44	13	146	12	36	44
%	3.3	1.6	3.2	1.4	8.6	.7	3.6	4.4
3	198	43	81	49	115	49	33	19
%	7.0	3.4	5.9	5.3	6.7	2.9	3.3	1.9
4	568	629	583	344	988	548	260	527
%	20.0	49.1	42.6	37.0	57.9	32.4	25.6	52.9
5	1953	577	641	514	418	1068	674	401
%	68.7	45.0	46.9	55.3	24.5	63.1	66.5	40.2
8	139M	15M	23M	42M	28M	28M	9M	6M
9	11M	11M	23M		3M	17M	5M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V32 MARR:IF CHILDREN WANTED

Location: 43 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5f Do you agree or disagree ...?

People who want children ought to get married.

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1194	326	484	278	428	260	327	227
%	41.6	25.5	35.0	29.7	24.8	15.4	32.7	22.9
2	996	595	529	387	703	622	369	600
%	34.7	46.6	38.3	41.3	40.8	36.8	36.9	60.5
3	257	135	165	104	136	206	94	41
%	8.9	10.6	11.9	11.1	7.9	12.2	9.4	4.1
4	258	181	156	124	421	400	141	108
%	9.0	14.2	11.3	13.2	24.4	23.7	14.1	10.9
5	167	40	48	43	36	203	70	16
%	5.8	3.1	3.5	4.6	2.1	12.0	7.0	1.6
8	110M	14M	8M	36M	10M	26M	21M	6M
9	12M	16M	24M		3M	20M	6M	7M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V33 SINGLE WOM:RAISE CHILD

Location: 44 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5g Do you agree or disagree ...?

A single mother can bring up her child as well as a married couple.

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	304	61	111	135	76	129	164	39
%	10.9	4.8	8.1	14.5	4.4	7.8	16.5	3.9
2	932	346	408	411	357	626	376	385
%	33.5	27.1	29.7	44.2	20.8	37.6	37.9	38.7
3	442	218	223	94	279	314	148	96
%	15.9	17.1	16.2	10.1	16.2	18.9	14.9	9.7
4	871	536	477	250	834	502	220	366
%	31.4	42.0	34.7	26.9	48.5	30.2	22.2	36.8
5	229	115	156	40	174	92	84	108
%	8.2	9.0	11.3	4.3	10.1	5.5	8.5	10.9
8	205M	20M	16M	42M	14M	57M	30M	8M
9	11M	11M	23M		3M	17M	6M	3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V34 SINGLE MAN:RAISE CHILD

Location: 45 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5h Do you agree or disagree ...?

A single father can bring up his child as well as a married couple.

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	165	38	94	41	33	93	61	24
%	6.0	3.0	6.9	4.5	1.9	5.7	6.2	2.4
2	603	279	348	201	195	432	163	235
%	21.9	21.8	25.4	22.0	11.3	26.3	16.5	23.9
3	456	223	235	135	303	324	159	85
%	16.5	17.4	17.2	14.8	17.6	19.7	16.1	8.6
4	1037	579	529	393	913	641	385	451
%	37.6	45.2	38.6	43.0	53.1	39.1	38.9	45.9
5	496	162	164	143	276	151	221	188
%	18.0	12.6	12.0	15.7	16.0	9.2	22.3	19.1
8	227M	17M	18M	59M	14M	77M	31M	18M
9	10M	9M	26M		3M	19M	8M	4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V35 N SERIOUS:I DIV. EASY

Location: 46 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5i Do you agree or disagree ...?

Couples don't take marriage seriously enough when divorce is easily available.

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	336	187	293	146	282	133	145	111
%	12.7	14.6	21.5	16.6	16.6	8.2	14.7	11.2
2	781	604	603	430	817	480	363	578
%	29.4	47.3	44.2	48.8	48.1	29.4	36.9	58.2
3	524	185	227	115	217	261	115	69
%	19.7	14.5	16.6	13.0	12.8	16.0	11.7	6.9
4	654	269	195	151	336	567	246	190
%	24.6	21.0	14.3	17.1	19.8	34.8	25.0	19.1
5	359	33	47	40	47	190	115	45
%	13.5	2.6	3.4	4.5	2.8	11.6	11.7	4.5
8	331M	21M	26M	90M	31M	94M	41M	9M
9	9M	8M	23M		7M	12M	3M	3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V36 MARR:F HOMOSEXUALS T00

Location: 47 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5j Do you agree or disagree ...?

Homosexual couples should have the right to marry one another.

<See Q.5 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	118	27	44	19	28	99	33	21
%	4.9	2.2	3.4	2.7	1.8	6.4	3.9	2.2
2	274	138	118	124	227	450	139	228
%	11.4	11.2	9.0	17.4	14.4	29.1	16.3	24.4
3	291	202	196	74	200	289	110	126
%	12.1	16.4	15.0	10.4	12.7	18.7	12.9	13.5
4	400	371	336	157	501	325	141	313
%	16.7	30.2	25.7	22.0	31.7	21.0	16.5	33.5
5	1319	490	613	340	625	382	430	246
%	54.9	39.9	46.9	47.6	39.5	24.7	50.4	26.3
8	583M	69M	82M	258M	135M	183M	172M	67M
9	9M	10M	25M		21M	9M	3M	4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V37 IDEAL NUMBER:CHILDREN

Location: 48 MD1: 98

Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q.6 All in all, what do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?
(Please write the number in the box).

Ideal number of children for a family

00. No child
01. 1 child
02. 2 children
10. ..

98. Don't know
99. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
0	38	6	12	21	15	21	5	
%	1.3	.5	.9	2.2	.9	1.3	.5	
1	255	9	25	12	49	27	44	
%	8.8	.8	1.9	1.2	2.8	1.7	4.3	
2	1898	789	733	633	1024	886	618	193
%	65.6	68.1	54.7	65.1	59.0	54.2	60.2	20.1
3	581	228	333	265	574	465	315	285
%	20.1	19.7	24.9	27.3	33.1	28.4	30.7	29.7
4	108	115	183	35	39	193	34	362
%	3.7	9.9	13.7	3.6	2.2	11.8	3.3	37.7
5	12	7	26	5	7	26	7	63
%	.4	.6	1.9	.5	.4	1.6	.7	6.6
6	1	1	15	1	7	8	2	49
%	.0	.1	1.1	.1	.4	.5	.2	5.1
7		2	12		4	1		6
%		.2	.9		.2	.1		.6
8	2	1			15	1		3
%	.1	.1			.9	.1		.3
9					1	7		
%					.1	.4		
10							1	
%							.1	
98	3M	15M	11M					
99	96M	134M	64M		2M	102M	2M	44M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V38 OPINION:NO CHILD

Location: 50 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7 In general, what do you feel about each of these family sizes?

(Please tick one box on each line).

Q.7a A family with: No child

1. Very desirable
2. Desirable
3. Neither desirable nor undesirable
4. Undesirable
5. Very undesirable

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	41	25	53	12	8	23	11	6
%	1.6	2.2	4.3	1.3	.5	1.6	1.1	.6
2	224	65	167	50	15	187	90	53
%	8.7	5.7	13.7	5.5	.9	12.8	9.2	5.5
3	628	507	473	135	353	627	225	244
%	24.5	44.3	38.7	14.9	20.7	42.9	22.9	25.5
4	1012	423	366	465	827	504	422	466
%	39.4	36.9	30.0	51.4	48.4	34.5	43.0	48.8
5	663	125	162	242	506	120	233	186
%	25.8	10.9	13.3	26.8	29.6	8.2	23.8	19.5
8	370M	86M	114M	68M	11M	155M	46M	45M
9	56M	76M	79M		17M	121M	1M	5M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V39 OPINION:ONE CHILD

Location: 51 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7b Family size: A family with one child

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Very desirable
2. Desirable
3. Neither desirable nor undesirable
4. Undesirable
5. Very undesirable

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	259	34	96	44	32	30	40	28
%	9.7	2.9	7.6	4.7	1.9	2.0	3.9	2.9
2	1473	435	583	480	881	473	527	444
%	55.0	37.7	46.3	51.0	51.7	31.5	51.9	45.3
3	476	341	307	149	592	527	282	159
%	17.8	29.6	24.4	15.8	34.7	35.1	27.8	16.2
4	404	302	239	238	183	425	133	300
%	15.1	26.2	19.0	25.3	10.7	28.3	13.1	30.6
5	67	41	33	30	16	47	33	49
%	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.2	.9	3.1	3.3	5.0
8	247M	53M	59M	31M	15M	96M	12M	23M
9	68M	101M	97M		18M	139M	1M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V40 OPINION:TWO CHILDREN

Location: 52 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7c Family size: A family with two children

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Very desirable
2. Desirable
3. Neither desirable nor undesirable
4. Undesirable
5. Very undesirable

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1127	382	358	433	600	294	402	192
%	40.6	31.1	27.6	45.2	35.2	18.5	39.3	19.4
2	1373	683	726	481	1024	971	535	678
%	49.4	55.5	55.9	50.2	60.0	61.3	52.3	68.6
3	189	142	169	31	73	252	65	81
%	6.8	11.5	13.0	3.2	4.3	15.9	6.4	8.2
4	64	19	32	8	8	58	16	35
%	2.3	1.5	2.5	.8	.5	3.7	1.6	3.5
5	26	4	13	5	1	10	5	3
%	.9	.3	1.0	.5	.1	.6	.5	.3
8	188M	34M	48M	14M	13M	68M	5M	12M
9	27M	43M	68M		18M	84M		4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V41 OPINION:THREE CHILDREN

Location: 53 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7d Family size: A family with three children

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Very desirable
2. Desirable
3. Neither desirable nor undesirable
4. Undesirable
5. Very undesirable

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	537	139	214	236	493	173	237	284
%	20.3	11.8	16.7	25.4	29.1	11.2	23.4	28.7
2	1050	472	590	401	672	748	405	583
%	39.7	40.2	46.1	43.2	39.7	48.4	40.0	58.9
3	481	353	299	98	339	395	195	67
%	18.2	30.1	23.3	10.6	20.0	25.6	19.3	6.8
4	451	173	140	172	163	203	143	50
%	17.0	14.7	10.9	18.5	9.6	13.1	14.1	5.1
5	129	37	38	21	26	26	32	5
%	4.9	3.2	3.0	2.3	1.5	1.7	3.2	.5
8	294M	69M	57M	44M	26M	90M	15M	12M
9	52M	64M	76M		18M	102M	1M	4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V42 OPINION:FOUR + CHILDREN

Location: 54 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7e Family size: A family with four and more children

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Very desirable
2. Desirable
3. Neither desirable nor undesirable
4. Undesirable
5. Very undesirable

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	166	66	154	54	129	73	76	242
%	6.5	5.7	12.2	6.1	7.7	4.9	7.7	24.9
2	444	216	314	136	243	301	175	371
%	17.4	18.6	24.9	15.4	14.5	20.2	17.8	38.2
3	607	302	335	112	492	432	202	153
%	23.8	26.0	26.6	12.7	29.3	29.0	20.5	15.8
4	759	383	300	351	563	495	318	170
%	29.7	32.9	23.8	39.8	33.6	33.2	32.3	17.5
5	577	196	156	230	251	190	214	34
%	22.6	16.9	12.4	26.0	15.0	12.7	21.7	3.5
8	375M	83M	84M	89M	41M	128M	42M	27M
9	66M	61M	71M		18M	118M	1M	8M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V43 CHILDREN:JUST TROUBLE

Location: 55 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8 Do you agree or disagree ...?
(Please tick one box on each line).

Q.8a Children are more trouble than they are worth.

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	35	20	18	16	62	21	9	6
%	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	3.6	1.3	.9	.6
2	112	28	39	43	266	69	36	29
%	4.0	2.2	2.8	4.6	15.4	4.2	3.5	2.9
3	377	120	127	126	222	213	61	29
%	13.4	9.3	9.2	13.4	12.9	12.9	6.0	2.9
4	1056	664	550	491	980	880	390	524
%	37.5	51.6	39.9	52.3	56.8	53.5	38.2	53.3
5	1233	455	643	262	196	462	525	396
%	43.8	35.4	46.7	27.9	11.4	28.1	51.4	40.2
8	169M	11M	20M	34M	8M	48M	5M	20M
9	12M	9M	17M		3M	44M	2M	1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V44 CHILD:GROWING A JOY

Location: 56 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8b Do you agree or disagree ...?

Watching children grow up is life's greatest joy.

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	929	373	581	422	779	440	568	308
%	33.9	29.1	41.9	45.1	45.2	27.1	56.1	31.5
2	1340	689	626	443	876	835	362	566
%	48.9	53.7	45.1	47.4	50.8	51.4	35.8	57.8
3	308	167	126	40	50	246	64	61
%	11.2	13.0	9.1	4.3	2.9	15.1	6.3	6.2
4	138	47	36	22	17	85	12	40
%	5.0	3.7	2.6	2.4	1.0	5.2	1.2	4.1
5	28	6	19	8	2	18	6	4
%	1.0	.5	1.4	.9	.1	1.1	.6	.4
8	242M	17M	10M	37M	9M	80M	14M	24M
9	9M	8M	16M		4M	33M	2M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V45 CHILD:INTERFERE W FREED

Location: 57 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8c Do you agree or disagree ...?

Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents.

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	159	23	25	40	73	28	38	6
%	5.6	1.8	1.8	4.2	4.3	1.7	3.7	.6
2	793	103	130	260	418	172	216	72
%	28.1	8.0	9.5	27.6	24.4	10.4	21.2	7.3
3	573	212	186	202	319	281	269	71
%	20.3	16.5	13.6	21.4	18.6	17.0	26.4	7.2
4	896	741	656	363	818	924	367	619
%	31.7	57.8	48.0	38.5	47.7	56.0	36.0	62.7
5	402	203	370	78	88	246	129	220
%	14.2	15.8	27.1	8.3	5.1	14.9	12.7	22.3
8	157M	13M	25M	29M	17M	56M	6M	16M
9	14M	12M	22M		4M	30M	3M	1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V46 NO CHILD:NOT COMPLETE

Location: 58 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8d Do you agree or disagree ...?

A marriage without children is not fully complete.

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	385	128	196	174	665	108	285	106
%	15.1	10.0	14.5	20.4	38.6	6.7	28.5	10.9
2	719	460	427	342	892	476	390	376
%	28.2	36.0	31.5	40.2	51.7	29.4	39.0	38.6
3	512	263	324	127	99	323	121	150
%	20.1	20.6	23.9	14.9	5.7	19.9	12.1	15.4
4	603	347	305	166	61	521	136	284
%	23.6	27.2	22.5	19.5	3.5	32.1	13.6	29.1
5	332	79	102	42	7	193	67	59
%	13.0	6.2	7.5	4.9	.4	11.9	6.7	6.1
8	427M	21M	44M	121M	9M	91M	25M	26M
9	16M	9M	16M		4M	25M	4M	4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V47 CHILD:FINANCIAL BURDEN

Location: 59 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8e Do you agree or disagree ...?

It is better not to have children because they are such a heavy financial burden.

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	45	18	16	11	14	23	7	8
%	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	.8	1.4	.7	.8
2	125	18	41	48	45	18	23	19
%	4.5	1.4	3.0	5.2	2.6	1.1	2.3	1.9
3	322	106	143	98	64	114	60	33
%	11.6	8.3	10.4	10.6	3.7	6.8	5.9	3.3
4	1012	754	670	451	1106	872	437	592
%	36.5	58.8	48.7	48.9	64.2	52.2	43.0	59.5
5	1266	387	506	314	494	642	489	343
%	45.7	30.2	36.8	34.1	28.7	38.5	48.1	34.5
8	212M	13M	22M	50M	10M	41M	4M	7M
9	12M	11M	16M		4M	27M	8M	3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V48 NO CHILD:EMPTY LIFE

Location: 60 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8f Do you agree or disagree ...?

People who have never had children lead empty lives.

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

8. Can't choose, don't know

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	384	82	115	159	646	79	192	36
%	15.9	6.5	8.5	19.4	37.6	5.1	20.1	3.7
2	627	220	251	296	786	221	272	259
%	25.9	17.5	18.6	36.1	45.8	14.2	28.5	26.6
3	481	274	373	126	142	284	202	134
%	19.9	21.8	27.7	15.3	8.3	18.2	21.2	13.7
4	534	515	415	181	113	634	183	427
%	22.1	41.0	30.8	22.0	6.6	40.6	19.2	43.8
5	392	165	192	59	31	343	105	119
%	16.2	13.1	14.3	7.2	1.8	22.0	11.0	12.2
8	566M	40M	17M	151M	15M	152M	69M	29M
9	10M	11M	67M		4M	24M	5M	1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V49 DIVORCE EASY BY LAW?

Location: 61 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.9 In general, would you say that the law now makes it easy or difficult for people who want to get divorced?
(Please tick one box only.)

1. Very easy
2. Fairly easy
3. Neither easy nor difficult
4. Fairly difficult
5. Very difficult
- <IRL: Very difficult, impossible>
6. D,GB,A,H,NL: Impossible
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	200	354	572	215	248	421	191	15
%	8.9	28.1	42.7	26.1	14.9	27.3	20.7	1.5
2	651	624	443	385	635	723	404	53
%	29.0	49.6	33.1	46.8	38.3	46.9	43.8	5.4
3	663	192	197	165	439	300	185	11
%	29.5	15.3	14.7	20.0	26.4	19.5	20.0	1.1
4	493	70	75	43	269	81	122	125
%	21.9	5.6	5.6	5.2	16.2	5.3	13.2	12.8
5	211	18	52	14	60	15	21	776
%	9.4	1.4	3.9	1.7	3.6	1.0	2.3	79.2
6	29			1	9	2		
%	1.3			.1	.5	.1		
8	744M	44M	45M	149M	75M	175M	104M	23M
9	3M	5M	30M		2M	20M	1M	2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V50 DIV:EASY WITHOUT CHILD

Location: 62 MD1: 9
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.10 And in general, how easy or difficult do you think the law should make it for couples without young children to get a divorce?
 (Please tick one box only.)

1. Very easy
2. Fairly easy
3. Neither easy nor difficult
4. Fairly difficult
5. Very difficult
 <IRL: Very difficult, impossible>
6. D,GB,A,H,NL: Impossible
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	286	179	234	105	512	178	258	76
%	11.5	14.3	17.9	12.0	30.5	11.8	26.8	7.8
2	653	406	289	282	524	418	403	339
%	26.2	32.4	22.1	32.2	31.3	27.7	41.9	34.8
3	1090	381	420	343	477	663	188	68
%	43.8	30.4	32.2	39.1	28.5	43.9	19.5	7.0
4	318	210	237	110	106	187	74	260
%	12.8	16.7	18.2	12.5	6.3	12.4	7.7	26.7
5	125	73	125	34	49	55	39	231
%	5.0	5.8	9.6	3.9	2.9	3.6	4.1	23.7
6	19	6		3	8	9		
%	.8	.5		.3	.5	.6		
8	501M	48M	79M	95M	38M	214M	66M	30M
9	2M	4M	30M		23M	13M		1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V51 DIVORCE EASY:WITH CHILD

Location: 63 MD1: 9
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.11 And what about couples with young children? How easy or difficult should the law make it for them to get a divorce? (Please tick one box only.)

1. Very easy
2. Fairly easy
3. Neither easy nor difficult
4. Fairly difficult
5. Very difficult
- <IRL: Very difficult, impossible>
6. D,GB,A,H,NL: Impossible

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	97	32	59	27	79	55	29	33
%	3.8	2.6	4.5	3.1	4.7	3.5	3.0	3.4
2	283	191	134	63	165	158	109	141
%	11.2	15.3	10.2	7.2	9.9	10.2	11.2	14.5
3	971	407	425	228	470	660	177	77
%	38.3	32.6	32.4	26.1	28.1	42.5	18.2	7.9
4	619	380	368	310	473	413	327	322
%	24.4	30.4	28.1	35.4	28.3	26.6	33.6	33.2
5	478	209	325	204	374	237	330	397
%	18.8	16.7	24.8	23.3	22.4	15.3	34.0	40.9
6	90	29		43	109	30		
%	3.5	2.3		4.9	6.5	1.9		
8	454M	55M	76M	97M	44M	161M	56M	34M
9	2M	4M	27M		23M	23M		1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V52 BAD M:DIV BETT.F CHILD

Location: 64 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12 When a marriage is troubled and unhappy do you think it is generally better for the children if the couple stays together or gets divorced?
(Please tick one box only.)

1. Much better to divorce
2. Better to divorce
3. IRL: Neither better nor worse
4. Worse to divorce
<I: Better to stay together>
5. Much worse to divorce
<I: Much better to stay together>
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	597	188	238	233	252	221	161	108
%	25.4	18.3	22.2	27.8	15.0	15.4	17.7	11.5
2	1299	587	536	473	891	901	326	377
%	55.2	57.0	50.0	56.4	53.2	62.8	35.8	40.1
3								140
%								14.9
4	352	216	194	100	395	283	330	208
%	14.9	21.0	18.1	11.9	23.6	19.7	36.2	22.1
5	107	39	105	32	138	30	94	107
%	4.5	3.8	9.8	3.8	8.2	2.1	10.3	11.4
8	635M	269M	315M	134M	39M	280M	117M	63M
9	4M	8M	26M		22M	22M		2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V53 DIVORCE BETT.FOR WIFE

Location: 65 MD1: 9
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.13 And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the wife if the couple stays together or gets divorced?
(Please tick one box only.)

1. Much better to divorce
2. Better to divorce
3. IRL: Neither better nor worse
4. Worse to divorce
<I: Better to stay married>
5. Much worse to divorce
<I: Much better to stay married>
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	800	194	232	212	284	299	217	109
%	33.0	19.4	21.9	24.9	17.4	20.5	24.0	11.7
2	1415	662	558	564	1034	1031	490	447
%	58.3	66.3	52.7	66.4	63.4	70.7	54.2	48.1
3								130
%								14.0
4	181	118	185	62	262	114	167	178
%	7.5	11.8	17.5	7.3	16.1	7.8	18.5	19.1
5	31	24	83	12	50	15	30	66
%	1.3	2.4	7.8	1.4	3.1	1.0	3.3	7.1
8	562M	300M	326M	122M	85M	260M	124M	72M
9	5M	9M	30M		22M	18M		3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V54 DIVORCE BETTER FOR MAN

Location: 66 MD1: 9
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.14 And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the husband if the couple stays together or gets divorced?
 (Please tick one box only.)

- 1. Much better to divorce
- 2. Better to divorce
- 3. IRL: Neither better nor worse
- 4. Worse to divorce
 <I: Better to stay married>
- 5. Much worse to divorce
 <I: Much better to stay married>
- 8. Can't choose, don't know
- 9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	756	182	234	213	257	293	221	111
%	31.2	18.3	22.1	25.5	15.8	20.0	24.5	11.9
2	1430	674	571	532	958	1035	494	463
%	59.0	67.9	53.8	63.8	58.9	70.6	54.7	49.8
3								142
%								15.3
4	195	110	180	82	338	126	157	154
%	8.0	11.1	17.0	9.8	20.8	8.6	17.4	16.6
5	43	26	76	7	74	12	31	60
%	1.8	2.6	7.2	.8	4.5	.8	3.4	6.5
8	563M	307M	322M	138M	88M	253M	125M	72M
9	7M	8M	31M		22M	18M		3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V55 MOTHER EVER WORKING?

Location: 67 MD1: 9
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.15 Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as one year after you were born and before you were 14 years old? (Please tick one box only.)

1. Yes, she worked
2. No
3. Did not live with mother
8. Don't know
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	990	642	665	441	882	284	314	197
%	33.2	49.7	47.9	45.6	50.8	16.7	30.6	19.7
2	1950	626	696	515	830	1410	709	792
%	65.3	48.4	50.2	53.3	47.8	82.7	69.0	79.3
3	46	25	26	11	23	11	4	10
%	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.3	.6	.4	1.0
8		4M	2M					
9	8M	10M	25M	5M	2M	32M	1M	6M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V56 WERE YOU EVER DIVORCED

Location: 68 MD1: 9
Width: 1

Q.16 Have you ever been divorced?
<A: If R is married or married, but living separated>
(Please tick one box only.)

1. Yes
2. No
3. USA,NL,I,H,IRL: Never married (Code 5 in V67)
D,GB: Never married
A : Not married (Code 2,3,5 in V67 excl. separated)
9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	237	172	361	31	144	167	26	10
%	7.9	13.3	26.0	3.4	10.0	9.7	2.5	1.0
2	2071	931	749	518	1069	1077	726	699
%	69.3	71.8	53.9	57.6	74.6	62.7	70.6	69.9
3	682	193	280	350	220	473	276	291
%	22.8	14.9	20.1	38.9	15.4	27.5	26.8	29.1
9	4M	11M	24M	73M	304M	20M		5M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V57 WAS SPOUSE EVER DIVOR.

Location: 69 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q.18a Has your husband or wife or partner ever been divorced?
 (D : If R is married or married, but separated)
 (GB : If R is married or living as married)
 (USA : R's current spouse)
 (A : If R is married and not separated)
 (NL : If R is married)
 (H,I,IRL: If R is/ was married)

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. D: Spouse was not married before
- 9. NA
- 0. Not applicable
 GB: Not married/ living as married
 D : Not married (Code 2,3,5 in V67 excl. separated)
 A : Not married (Code 2-5 in V67 incl. separated)
 NL: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67)
 USA,H,I,IRL: Never married (Code 5 in V67)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	67	96	173	42	116	55	21	6
%	3.9	11.1	18.7	6.8	9.6	5.3	2.8	.9
2	1375	770	754	573	1097	990	728	688
%	80.3	88.9	81.3	93.2	90.4	94.7	97.2	99.1
3	270							
%	15.8							
0	1262M	412M	280M	356M	220M	672M	276M	291M
9	20M	29M	207M	1M	304M	20M	3M	20M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V58 LIVG TOGETH:BEF.MARRIA

Location: 70 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q.18b Did you live with your husband or wife or partner before you got married?

(D : If R is married or married, but separated)

(GB: If R is married or living as married)

(NL: If R is married)

(USA,A: If R is married and not separated)

(H,I,IRL: If R is/ was married)

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. GB: Not married

- 9. NA
- 0. Not applicable
 - GB: Not married/ living as married
 - D : Not married (Code 2,3,5 in V67 excl. separated)
 - NL: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67)
 - USA,A: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67 incl. separated)
 - H,I,IRL: Never married (Code 5 in V67)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	422	172	176	205	170	192	44	40
%	24.7	20.0	23.7	33.3	14.0	18.3	5.9	5.7
2	1287	667	566	411	1041	856	703	663
%	75.3	77.7	76.3	66.7	86.0	81.7	94.1	94.3
3		19						
%		2.2						
0	1262M	412M	658M	356M	220M	672M	276M	291M
9	23M	37M	14M		306M	17M	5M	11M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V59 MOTHER WORK:BEF CHILD.

Location: 71 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.19 Please answer this question if you are a married woman who has (had) children.
Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all ...

(GB: If R is a married woman (excl. living as married), who has or had children)

(H,USA,NL: If R is a actually married woman and has (had) children)

(I: If R is/ was a married woman who has children)

(D,A:If R is a married woman who has (had) children)

Q.19a After marrying and before you had children?

1. Worked full-time
2. Worked part-time
3. Stayed home

7. Don't know
8. Does not apply
9. NA
0. Not applicable

D : Not married (Code 2,3,5 in V67, excl. separated);
No woman; no (dead or living) children

GB: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67 incl. living as married); no woman, no children

USA,A,H,NL: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67); no woman;
No children

I,IRL: Never married (Code 5 in V67); no woman;
No children

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	568	275	192	196	472	210	156	161
%	73.4	72.4	61.5	68.1	78.0	44.8	45.2	43.5
2	39	39	38	12	17	80	47	40
%	5.0	10.3	12.2	4.2	2.8	17.1	13.6	10.8
3	167	66	82	80	116	179	142	169
%	21.6	17.4	26.3	27.8	19.2	38.2	41.2	45.7
0	2178M	918M	1080M	664M	1132M	1210M	670M	629M
8	25M	5M	8M	18M		8M	13M	5M
9	17M	4M	14M	2M		50M		1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V60 M WORK:PRE-SCHOOL CHILD

Location: 72 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.19b Working outside the home: And what about when a child was under school age?

<See Q.19 for complete question text.>

1. Worked full-time
2. Worked part-time
3. Stayed home

7. Don't know

8. Does not apply

9. NA

0. Not applicable

D : Not married (Code 2,3,5 in V67, excl. separated)

No woman; no (dead or living) children

GB: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67 incl. living as married); no woman, no children

USA,A,H,NL: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67); no woman; No children

I,IRL: Never married (Code 5 in V67); no woman; No children

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	80	35	70	67	289	16	92	48
%	10.6	9.2	22.5	24.0	48.2	3.5	27.1	13.2
2	133	107	67	33	25	71	83	45
%	17.7	28.1	21.5	11.8	4.2	15.7	24.5	12.4
3	539	239	174	179	286	366	164	271
%	71.7	62.7	55.9	64.2	47.7	80.8	48.4	74.5
0	2178M	918M	1080M	664M	1132M	1210M	670M	629M
8	40M	4M	6M	27M	4M	20M	19M	11M
9	24M	4M	17M	2M	1M	54M		1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V61 M WORK:YOUNG. TO SCHOOL

Location: 73 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.19c Working outside the home: After the youngest child started school?

<See Q.19 for complete question text.>

1. Worked full-time
2. Worked part-time
3. Stayed home

7. Don't know
8. Does not apply
9. NA
0. Not applicable

D : Not married (Code 2,3,5 in V67, excl. separated);
No woman; no (dead or living) children

GB: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67 incl. living as
married); no woman, no children

USA,A,H,NL: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67); no woman;
No children

I,IRL: Never married (Code 5 in V67); no woman;
No children

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	64	55	103	51	354	21	94	35
%	11.0	17.7	39.8	21.5	74.5	5.4	29.5	11.8
2	138	166	69	37	14	124	79	62
%	23.8	53.5	26.6	15.6	2.9	32.1	24.8	20.9
3	379	89	87	149	107	241	146	200
%	65.2	28.7	33.6	62.9	22.5	62.4	45.8	67.3
0	2178M	918M	1080M	664M	1132M	1210M	670M	629M
8	203M	75M	56M	67M	130M	88M	39M	78M
9	32M	4M	19M	4M		53M		1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V62 M WORK:CHILDR.LEFT HOME

Location: 74 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.19d Working outside the home: And how about after the children left home?

<See Q.19 for complete question text.>

1. Worked full-time
2. Worked part-time
3. Stayed home

7. Don't know
8. Does not apply
9. NA
0. Not applicable

D : Not married (Code 2,3,5 in V67, excl. separated);
No woman; no (dead or living) children

GB: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67 incl. living as
married); no woman, no children

USA,A,H,NL: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67); no woman;
No children

I,IRL: Never married (Code 5 in V67); no woman;
No children

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	79	55	103	49	213	17	43	26
%	21.5	33.1	59.2	32.5	74.2	8.1	23.4	14.8
2	64	72	31	18	7	47	27	24
%	17.4	43.4	17.8	11.9	2.4	22.5	14.7	13.6
3	224	39	40	84	67	145	114	126
%	61.0	23.5	23.0	55.6	23.3	69.4	62.0	71.6
0	2178M	918M	1080M	664M	1132M	1210M	670M	629M
8	397M	217M	138M	154M	317M	259M	172M	196M
9	52M	6M	22M	3M	1M	59M	2M	4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V63 ARE YOU BOTH WORKING?

Location: 75 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q.20a Do you and your husband or wife or partner both have paid work at the moment?

Great Britain

1. Yes
2. No
9. NA
0. Not applicable
GB: Not married/ living as married

Ireland

1. Both work
2. Respondent works, spouse does not
3. Spouse works, respondent does not
4. Neither at work
9. NA
0. Not applicable
Never married (Code 5 in V67)

West Germany, USA, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1		398						163
%		45.4						24.1
2		478						137
%		54.6						20.3
3								171
%								25.3
4								205
%								30.3
0	2994M	412M	1414M	972M	1737M	1737M	1028M	291M
9		19M						38M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V64 WHO EARNS MORE MONEY?

Location: 76 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q.20b (If Respondent is married and both (R and spouse) are in paid work at present)
 Who earns more money?

(A : If R is married or has a steady partner)
 (IRL: If R is/ was married and both are in paid work)

- 1. The husband/ partner earns much more
- 2. The husband/ partner earns a bit more
- 3. We earn about the same amount
- 4. The wife/ partner earns a bit more
- 5. The wife/ partner earns much more

- 9. NA, don't know, doesn't apply
- 0. Not applicable
 - D : Not married (Code 2,3,5 in V67); R and spouse not in labour force
 - GB : Not married/ living as married; Not in paid work (Code 2,0 in V63)
 - USA: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67); both not in work
 - A : Not married, no steady partner (Code 2 in V68)
 - NL : Not married (Code 2-5 in V67); both not working at present
 - H,I: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67); R and spouse not in labour force
 - IRL: Never married (Code 5 in V67); not both in paid work at present (Code 2-4 in V63)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	336	270	207	522	301	180	95	92
%	65.2	68.5	58.5	74.6	42.2	71.1	38.6	57.9
2	95	70	71	74	266	50	65	27
%	18.4	17.8	20.1	10.6	37.3	19.8	26.4	17.0
3	67	27	33	66	61	7	56	24
%	13.0	6.9	9.3	9.4	8.6	2.8	22.8	15.1
4	7	17	27	20	60	9	24	10
%	1.4	4.3	7.6	2.9	8.4	3.6	9.8	6.3
5	10	10	16	18	25	7	6	6
%	1.9	2.5	4.5	2.6	3.5	2.8	2.4	3.8
0	2422M	890M	1047M	258M	1023M	1465M	778M	804M
9	57M	23M	13M	14M	1M	19M	4M	42M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V65 SEX OF RESPONDENT

Location: 77 MD1: 9

Width: 1

Sex of respondent

1. Male
2. Female

9. NA

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1329	587	611	431	752	786	489	461
%	44.4	44.9	43.2	44.3	43.4	45.3	47.6	45.9
2	1665	720	803	541	981	951	539	544
%	55.6	55.1	56.8	55.7	56.6	54.7	52.4	54.1
9					4M			
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V66 AGE OF RESPONDENT

Location: 78 MD1: 99

Width: 2

Age of respondent

<The data are recoded - only for presentation in the codebook. The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

01. 16 - 17 years
<A,NL>
02. 18 - 24 years
03. 25 - 34 years
04. 35 - 44 years
05. 45 - 54 years
06. 55 - 64 years
07. 65 - 74 years
08. 75 years and more

99. NA, refused

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1				22		80		
%				2.3		4.6		
2	427	167	164	130	151	233	160	152
%	14.3	12.8	11.6	13.4	8.7	13.4	15.6	15.2
3	636	254	321	190	387	358	201	223
%	21.2	19.5	22.7	19.5	22.3	20.6	19.6	22.3
4	467	248	316	151	359	390	204	215
%	15.6	19.0	22.4	15.5	20.7	22.5	19.8	21.5
5	459	207	161	154	322	210	200	143
%	15.3	15.9	11.4	15.8	18.5	12.1	19.5	14.3
6	433	180	169	197	246	234	154	117
%	14.5	13.8	12.0	20.3	14.2	13.5	15.0	11.7
7	369	167	169	128	171	164	104	107
%	12.3	12.8	12.0	13.2	9.9	9.4	10.1	10.7
8	203	81	111		100	68	5	45
%	6.8	6.2	7.9		5.8	3.9	.5	4.5
99		3M	3M		1M			3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V67 MARITAL STATUS

Location: 80 MD1: 9

Width: 1

Marital status

1. Married
<GB,H,NL: Married and living as married>
<D: Married and living together with the spouse>
2. Widowed
3. Divorced
<GB: Separated or divorced>
4. Separated
<D,H: Separated, but married>
5. Never married
<NL: Never married; was married before>
9. NA, refused

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1702	908	756	616	1269	1065	673	624
%	56.8	69.5	53.5	63.4	74.3	61.3	65.5	62.1
2	364	100	155	77	126	115	48	71
%	12.2	7.7	11.0	7.9	7.4	6.6	4.7	7.1
3	140	83	176	46	77	84	13	
%	4.7	6.4	12.4	4.7	4.5	4.8	1.3	
4	30		47	6	15		18	19
%	1.0		3.3	.6	.9		1.8	1.9
5	758	216	280	227	220	473	276	291
%	25.3	16.5	19.8	23.4	12.9	27.2	26.8	29.0
9					30M			
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V68 STEADY LIFE-PARTNER?

Location: 81 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 9

D,A: (If not married) Do you have a steady life-partner?

1. Yes

2. No

9. NA

0. Not applicable

D,A: Married (Code 1 in V67 excl. separated)

Great Britain, USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	260			115				
%	20.2			31.7				
2	1030			248				
%	79.8			68.3				
0	1702M	1307M	1414M	609M	1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
9	2M							
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V69 EDUCATION I

Location: 82 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Education I: Years in school

GB : Years in school: Recode from - How old were you when you have completed continuous full-time education?
USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?
A : How many years in school incl. years at university, but without vocational training after compulsory school do you have?
H : Years in school
NL : Exact years of education since 4th birthday
I : How many years in general have you studied? (Consider from years at primary school to university grades)
IRL: Total years in full-time education started at 5 years

01. 1 year

08. H : Completed compulsory school (8 grades primary)

10. GB: 10 years or less

12. H : Completed secondary school

14. GB: 14 years and more

95. Still at school

96. Still at college, university

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. No formal schooling

West Germany

00. Not available

V70 EDUCATION II

Location: 84 MD1: 0

Width: 1

Education II (categories)

D : What kind of complete general school-education and
(if code 5 or 6) university qualification do you have?
GB : (If more than first qualification)
Highest educational qualifications obtained
USA : What is the highest degree?
A : What kind of highest school qualification do you have?
H : Completed school grades
NL : Educational level last followed
I : Degree of study
IRL : Educational level

West Germany

1. None: Still at school
2. School without qualification
3. Lower secondary school qualification, completion
of compulsory education
(Volks,- Hauptschulabschluss)
4. Middle school qualification and vocational training
(Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss/ Fachschulreife)
5. Certification from a secondary technical or
trade school
(Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife,
Abschluss einer Fachoberschule)
6. Abitur
7. Higher degree below university (Fachhochschulabschluss)
(Includes Code 5)
8. University degree (Universitaetsabschluss)
(Includes Code 6)
9. Other school qualification
0. NA

Great Britain

3. No secondary qualifications
4. CSE (CSE grades 2-5, recognized trade apprenticeship
completed, RSA/other clerical, commercial
qualification)
5. O level (CSE Grade 1, school certificate, city &
guilds certificate-craft/ordinary/part I)
6. A level (Higher certificate, matriculation,
city & guilds certificate-advanced/part II or
part III, ordinary national certificate ONC or
diploma-OND)
7. Higher education below degree level (City &
guilds certificate-full technological, higher
national certificate-HNC or Diploma-HND,
teachers training, nursing, technical or business
qualification)
8. Degree (University or CNAAs degree or diploma)
9. Foreign and other (Overseas school leaving exams)
0. NA, don't know

V70 EDUCATION II

(continued)

USA

1. None
2. Less than high school
3. High school
4. Junior College
5. Bachelor
6. Graduate

0. NA, don't know

Austria

3. Compulsory school
(Pflichtschule)
4. Compulsory school with vocational training
(Pflichtschule mit Lehre)
5. Secondary technical or trade school
(Fach-, Handelsschule)
6. Middle school (AHS, BHS) without certificate
7. Middle school (AHS, BHS) with certificate (Matura)
8. University completed

0. NA

Hungary, Ireland

1. None
2. Incomplete primary
3. Primary completed
4. Incomplete secondary
5. Secondary completed
6. Incomplete university
7. University, technical academy completed

0. NA

Netherlands

1. None
2. Primary
3. Primary and vocational training
4. Extended
5. Extended and vocational training
6. Secondary
7. Secondary and vocational training
8. University

0. NA

Italy

1. No title
2. Complete elementary school
(Licenza elementare)
3. Complete lower middle school
(Licenza di scuola media inferiore)
4. Complete upper middle school (high school)
(Diploma di scuola media superiore)
5. University graduation
(Laurea)

V70 EDUCATION II

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	62				5		34	2
%	2.1				.3		3.3	.2
2	65		343		353	231	227	45
%	2.2		24.3		20.4	13.4	22.1	4.5
3	1587	550	748	349	522	472	288	236
%	53.0	42.3	52.9	35.9	30.1	27.4	28.0	23.5
4	688	101	61	320	259	240	386	348
%	23.0	7.8	4.3	33.0	14.9	13.9	37.5	34.7
5	70	225	176	152	408	284	93	232
%	2.3	17.3	12.5	15.7	23.5	16.5	9.0	23.1
6	293	137	85	10		192		44
%	9.8	10.5	6.0	1.0		11.1		4.4
7	37	169		113	186	155		96
%	1.2	13.0		11.6	10.7	9.0		9.6
8	190	113		27		149		
%	6.3	8.7		2.8		8.6		
9	2	6						
%	.1	.5						
0		6M	1M	1M	4M	14M		2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V71 R:EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Location: 85 MD1: 99
Width: 2

Respondent: Current employment status - specified version

01. Full-time employed, main job
GB: Full-time + part-time (more than 10 hours)
NL: More than 15 hours
02. Part-time employed, main job
A: 20-35 hours
03. Less than part-time
D: Part-time, not main job
A: Less than 20 hours
USA: Temporarily not working
04. Helping family member
05. Unemployed
06. Student, at school, in education
GB: Full-time education + government training
A : Student, school + vocational training (full-time)
07. Retired
08. Housewife (man), home duties
D: Housewife, retired, in education
H,IRL: Not in labour force
09. Permanently disabled, sick
NL: Invalid
10. Others not in labour force
D : Conscripted soldier, alternative service
(Wehr-/ Zivildienstleistender)
GB: Waiting paid work + something else
A : Income without profession
I : Searching first job
99. NA

V71 R:EMPLOYMENT STATUS

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1173	743	690	448	1098	692	499	476
%	39.2	56.8	48.8	47.1	63.2	40.3	48.5	47.6
2	161		161	35	2		92	42
%	5.4		11.4	3.7	.1		8.9	4.2
3	116		31	11				
%	3.9		2.2	1.2				
4				9				
%				.9				
5	80	49	32	19		61	26	77
%	2.7	3.7	2.3	2.0		3.6	2.5	7.7
6		30	59	33		182	65	
%		2.3	4.2	3.5		10.6	6.3	
7		226	204	186		177	156	
%		17.3	14.4	19.5		10.3	15.2	
8	1454	215	223	167	637	508	176	405
%	48.6	16.4	15.8	17.5	36.7	29.6	17.1	40.5
9		39				70		
%		3.0				4.1		
10	10	5	14	44		25	14	
%	.3	.4	1.0	4.6		1.5	1.4	
99				20M		22M		5M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V72 WORKING HOURS

Location: 87 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Hours worked weekly

- D : How many hours per week do you normally work in your main job, including overtime?
GB : (If in paid work, employee and self-employed) How many hours a week do you normally work in your main job?
A : How many hours per week do you work normally in your main job or have you worked in your last main job (incl. overtime)?
USA: How many hours did you work last week, how many hours do you usually work a week?
NL : (If R actually has a job: all who are employed and all who are not in labour force, but have a job with less than 15 hours per week)
Number of hours paid work per week
I : Working hours per week
IRL: Hours per week in present or last job

<The data are recoded only for presentation in the codebook.
The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

02. Two hours
95. GB,D,A,NL,IRL: 95 hours and more
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable
GB,USA: Unemployed, not in labour force
D,I : Unemployed, not in labour force
NL : Not actually has a job
A : Never been employed
IRL : Never had a job

Hungary

00. Not available

Categories

01. 1 - 5 hours
02. 6 - 10 hours
03. 11 - 15 hours
04. 16 - 20 hours
05. 21 - 25 hours
06. 26 - 30 hours
07. 31 - 35 hours
08. 36 - 40 hours
09. 41 - 45 hours
10. 46 - 50 hours
11. 51 - 60 hours
12. More than 60 hours

V72 WORKING HOURS

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1 %			5 .6	1 .1		21 2.7	1 .2	2 .2
2 %	4 .3	10 1.4	19 2.2	8 1.0		56 7.3	9 1.5	93 10.1
3 %	14 1.1	27 3.7	24 2.7	7 .8		29 3.8	5 .8	16 1.7
4 %	87 6.5	52 7.2	38 4.3	27 3.2		53 6.9	36 6.1	31 3.4
5 %	44 3.3	33 4.5	27 3.1	21 2.5		19 2.5	23 3.9	24 2.6
6 %	31 2.3	32 4.4	38 4.3	23 2.8		26 3.4	31 5.2	29 3.1
7 %	23 1.7	39 5.4	41 4.7	11 1.3		48 6.2	22 3.7	42 4.6
8 %	755 56.7	270 37.2	369 42.2	377 45.3		411 53.2	233 39.4	338 36.7
9 %	120 9.0	83 11.4	63 7.2	96 11.5		31 4.0	70 11.8	71 7.7
10 %	119 8.9	83 11.4	102 11.7	97 11.6		29 3.8	78 13.2	92 10.0
11 %	87 6.5	63 8.7	97 11.1	77 9.2		31 4.0	53 9.0	90 9.8
12 %	47 3.5	34 4.7	51 5.8	88 10.6		18 2.3	30 5.1	93 10.1
0	1660M	564M	534M	118M	1737M	949M	437M	84M
98		1M	1M					
99	3M	16M	5M	21M		16M		
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V73 RESPONDENT:OCCUPATION

Location: 89 MD1: 000000
 Width: 6 MD2: 999998

Respondent's Occupation

D,GB,USA,IRL: Present (main) job or last (main) job
 A,NL,H: (If ever had a job) present and last job
 I: Present occupation

See Note No. 1

999998. D,H,IRL: Not classifiable, inadequately described
 999999. GB: Inadequately described, not stated
 D,A,NL,IRL: NA
 USA: NA, don't know
 000000. Not applicable
 GB,USA,NL,IRL: Never had a job
 D : Never had main occupation
 A : Never been employed
 H : Never had a job; NA
 I : Unemployed, not in labour force

V74 RESP:INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

Location: 95 MD1: 0000
 Width: 4 MD2: 9998

Industry or sector

D: (If R has a main job) In which branch or sector of economy do you work at present?
 GB,USA,A,IRL: Present or last industry branch
 H: Present industry branch

See Note No. 2

9998. D,A: Branch insufficient described, not definable, no information to classify
 9999. D : NA, refused
 USA: NA, don't know
 H,A,IRL: NA
 0000. Not applicable
 GB,USA,IRL: Never had a job
 D: Unemployed, not in labour force
 H: Not in labour force
 A: Never been employed

Netherlands, Italy

0000. Not available

V75 RESP:PROFESSIONAL GROUP

Location: 99 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Respondent: Professional group of present or last (main) job
H: Type of work R does now

West Germany

01. Scientific, technical or related specialists
02. Higher manager and administrative professional
03. Clerical
04. Trade professions
05. Service professions
06. Professions in agriculture, forestry, fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
07. Industrial production, manufacture, transportation services, unskilled labourers
08. Other

99. Don't know, NA
00. Never had a main job

Great Britain

01. Professional
02. Intermediate
03. Skilled
04. Partly skilled
05. Unskilled
08. Armed forces

99. Insufficient information
00. Never had a job

Austria

01. Scientific Professional
02. Higher administrative
03. Clerical
04. Trade professions
05. Service professions
06. Foreman and elite skilled worker
07. Skilled worker
08. Unskilled worker
09. Farmer or farm labourer

00. Never been employed

Hungary

01. Higher administrative and professional
02. Lower administrative and professional
03. Clerical
04. Private chairman with employees
05. Private chairman without employees
06. Foreman and elite skilled worker
07. Skilled worker
08. Semi- and unskilled worker
09. Farmer
10. Farm labourer

00. Not at work now

V75 RESP:PROFESSIONAL GROUP

(continued)

Netherlands

- 01. Professional or technical
- 02. Higher administrative
- 03. Clerical
- 04. Sales
- 05. Service
- 06. Skilled worker
- 07. Semi-skilled worker
- 08. Unskilled worker
- 09. Farmer

- 99. NA
- 00. Never had a job

Ireland

- 01. Higher professional - manager-level
- 02. Lower professional - manager-level
- 02. Intermediate - non manual
- 04. Skilled manual
- 05. Semi-skilled manual
- 08. Unskilled manual

- 99. NA
- 00. Never had a job

USA, Italy

- 00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	423	45		64	80	67		96
%	16.8	3.6		7.5	6.0	5.4		10.8
2	25	287		27	200	81		161
%	1.0	23.2		3.2	14.9	6.5		18.0
3	618	587		164	266	310		209
%	24.5	47.4		19.2	19.8	24.9		23.4
4	317	248		99	4	156		143
%	12.6	20.0		11.6	.3	12.5		16.0
5	276	63		102	17	249		162
%	10.9	5.1		11.9	1.3	20.0		18.1
6	73			129	60	164		122
%	2.9			15.1	4.5	13.2		13.7
7	762			100	278	93		
%	30.2			11.7	20.7	7.5		
8	31	8		75	341	87		
%	1.2	.6		8.8	25.4	7.0		
9				94	11	40		
%				11.0	.8	3.2		
10					86			
%					6.4			
0	455M	50M	1414M	118M	394M	224M	1028M	105M
99	14M	19M				266M		7M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V76 PRIVATE VS PUBLIC SECT.

Location: 101 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Private versus public sector

A: (If R works dependent) Do you work at present or did you work in the public sector before?

GB,NL,I: (If R is/ was employee)

1. Works for government or nationalized industry
2. Does not

8. GB,A,NL,I: Self employed

9. NA

GB: Can't classify

0. Not applicable

GB,NL,IRL: Never had a job

A : Never been employed

H : Not in labour force

I : Unemployed, not in labour force

West Germany, USA

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1		396		151	1059	345	231	232
%		36.6		20.4	96.3	27.1	56.5	26.1
2		685		588	41	926	178	657
%		63.4		79.6	3.7	72.9	43.5	73.9
0	2994M	50M	1414M	118M	637M	224M	437M	84M
8		128M		115M		143M	182M	
9		48M				99M		32M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V77 RESP: SELF-EMPLOYED

Location: 102 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Respondent: Self employed - present or last (main) job
H,I: Self employed - present job

1. Self employed
2. Self employed with (paid) employees
3. Works for someone else

9. NA, insufficient information
0. Not applicable
 - GB,USA,NL,IRL: Never had a job, never worked
 - D : Never had main occupation
 - A : Never been employed
 - H : Not in labour force
 - I : Unemployed, not in labour force

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	224	80	158	115	37	143	182	125
%	8.9	6.4	11.9	13.5	3.4	10.1	30.8	13.6
2		43			2			29
%		3.4			.2			3.2
3	2302	1124	1175	738	1061	1271	409	764
%	91.1	90.1	88.1	86.5	96.5	89.9	69.2	83.2
0	455M	50M	77M	118M	637M	224M	437M	84M
9	13M	10M	4M	1M		99M		3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V78 RESP: SUPERVISES OTHERS

Location: 103 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Respondent supervises others at work

<USA: In your (spouse's) job, do you (does he/ she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you/ him/ her)?>

1. Supervises others at work
2. Does not supervise

8. Don't know

9. NA

NL: NA, insufficient information

0. Not applicable

GB,NL,IRL: Never had a job

USA : Not currently working, not married;
married - spouse not working

A : Never been employed

H : Not in labour force

West Germany, Italy

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1		434	218	269	249	436		253
%		35.0	39.4	31.5	22.6	32.2		29.4
2		806	336	585	851	918		608
%		65.0	60.6	68.5	77.4	67.8		70.6
0	2994M	50M	757M	118M	637M	224M	1028M	84M
8		3M	1M					
9		14M	102M			159M		60M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V79 SIZE OF WORKPLACE

Location: 104 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Size of workplace

Great Britain

1. No employees
2. Under 10 Employees
3. 10 - 24 Employees
4. 25 - 99 Employees
5. 100 - 499 Employees
6. 500 and more

8. Don't know
9. NA
0. Never had a job

West Germany, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Hungary, Italy,
Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1		86						
%		7.0						
2		195						
%		15.8						
3		177						
%		14.4						
4		286						
%		23.2						
5		271						
%		22.0						
6		217						
%		17.6						
0	2994M	50M	1414M	972M	1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
8		10M						
9		15M						
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V80 TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP

Location: 105 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 7

Trade <labour> union membership

A : Are you member in trade union at present?

I : (If in labour force and working dependent)

IRL: (If ever had a job)

1. Member
2. Not member
7. Refused
8. Don't know
I: Self employed
9. NA
0. Not applicable
USA: No member in any group or organization
I : Unemployed, not in labour force
IRL: Never had a job

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	430	349	122	260	1006	324	159	256
%	14.4	26.7	12.9	26.7	57.9	18.7	39.1	29.7
2	2555	956	821	712	731	1406	248	606
%	85.6	73.3	87.1	73.3	42.1	81.3	60.9	70.3
0			459M				437M	84M
7						1M		
8			2M			4M	182M	
9	9M	2M	10M			2M	2M	59M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V81 UNEMPLOYMENT I

Location: 106 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Unemployment I

- D : (If R has a full-time occupation at present)
Have you ever been unemployed in the last ten years?
- GB : (If in paid work and more than 10 hours working as
employee) During the last 5 years - that is since
1984 - have you been unemployed?
- A : Have you ever have been unemployed in the last 10 years?
- USA: In any time during the last ten years, have you been
unemployed and looking for work for as long as one month?

1. Yes
2. No

8. Don't know
9. NA
0. USA: Not applicable
D : Unemployed, not in labour force
GB : Not in paid work, not employee

Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	196	125	298	146				
%	14.7	19.3	31.3	15.0				
2	1137	522	654	826				
%	85.3	80.7	68.7	85.0				
0	1660M	660M	459M		1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
8			1M					
9	1M		2M					
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V82 UNEMPLOYMENT II

Location: 107 MD1: 000
Width: 3 MD2: 999

Unemployment II

- D: (If R has a full-time occupation and has been unemployed in the last 10 years) How long have you been unemployed in total during the last 10 years?
GB: (If unemployed in last 5 years) How many month in total during the last 5 years?
A: (If R unemployed in last 10 years)
How long have you been unemployed?
(If more than once, all periods together)
-

West Germany

2. 2 Weeks
336. 336 Weeks
999. NA
000. Not in full-time occupation, not been unemployed in the last 10 years

Great Britain

1. 1 Month
48. 48 Months
999. NA
000. Not in paid work, not employee, not been unemployed for last 5 years (Code 2,0 in V81)

Austria

2. 2 Months
360. 360 Months
999. NA
000. Not been unemployed last 10 years (Code 2 in V81)

USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

000. Not available

V83 PARTY AFFILIATION I

Location: 110 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Political party affiliation I - derived
 IRL: Party preference

1. Far left (communist, etc.)
2. Left
3. Center
4. Right
5. Far right (fascist, etc.)
6. Other, no specification
7. No party; no preference

9. NA
0. IRL: Not applicable

West Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1				2				
%				.2				
2			696	284				101
%			49.2	34.1				11.8
3			170	233				701
%			12.0	28.0				81.9
4			544	28				42
%			38.5	3.4				4.9
6			4					2
%			.3					.2
7				285				10
%				34.3				1.2
0	2994M	1307M			1737M	1737M	1028M	43M
9				140M				106M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V84 PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC.

Location: 111 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Political party affiliation/ party identification

USA: Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independant or what?
(If Republican or Democrat) Would you call yourself a strong or not a very strong Republican or Democrat?
(If Independent..) Do you think of yourself as closer the Republican or Democratic party?
<The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation.>

A : Which political party do you most agree with?

IRL: Party preference

USA

01. Strong Democrat
02. Not strong Democrat
03. Independent, near Democrat
04. Independent
05. Independent, near Republican
06. Not strong Republican
07. Strong Republican

95. Other party

99. NA

Austria

01. Sozialistische Partei Oesterreichs - SPOe
(Socialist Party of Austria)
02. Oesterreichische Volkspartei - OeVP
(Austrian Peoples Party)
03. Freiheitliche Partei Oesterreichs - FP0e
(Freedom Party)
04. Kommunistische Partei Oesterreichs - KP0e
(Communist Party)
05. Vereinte Gruene Oesterreichs - VG0e
(United Ecologists of Austria)
06. Alternative Liste Oesterreichs - AL0e
(Alternative List of Austria)

97. None

99. NA

West Germany, Great Britain, Netherlands, Hungary, Italy,
Ireland

00. Not available

V84 PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC.

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1 %			220 15.6	275 33.1				
2 %			301 21.3	217 26.1				
3 %			175 12.4	28 3.4				
4 %			170 12.0	2 .2				
5 %			137 9.7	16 1.9				
6 %			269 19.0	9 1.1				
7 %			138 9.8					
95 %			4 .3					
97 %				285 34.3				
0	2994M	1307M			1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
99				140M				
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V85 STRENGTH PARTY AFFILIAT.

Location: 113 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Strength of party affiliation/ identification

Great Britain

1. Very strong
2. Fairly strong
3. Not very strong
8. Don't know
0. No party ID; NA

USA

1. Strong democrat
2. Not strong democrat
3. Independent, near democrat
4. Independent
5. Independent, near republican
6. Not strong republican
7. Strong republican
9. NA (other party)

West Germany, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1		135	220					
%		11.8	15.6					
2		437	301					
%		38.2	21.3					
3		571	175					
%		50.0	12.4					
4			170					
%			12.1					
5			137					
%			9.7					
6			269					
%			19.1					
7			138					
%			9.8					
0	2994M	159M		972M	1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
8		5M						
9			4M					
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V86 VOTE NEXT ELECTION I

Location: 114 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Vote next election I - which party: derived from V87

1. Far left (communist, etc.)
2. Left
3. Center
4. Right
5. Far right (fascist, etc.)
6. Other, no specification
7. No party; no preference

8. Don't know
D : Refused
GB: Refused, don't know, undecided
9. NA, refused
D : NA, don't know
NL: NA
0. Not applicable
GB: Would not vote
D : Would not vote, not eligible, living in Berlin
NL: Not going to vote

USA, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	3					70		
%	.2					5.6		
2	1063	471				441		
%	54.3	37.6				35.2		
3	123	141				514		
%	6.3	11.3				41.0		
4	738	548				180		
%	37.7	43.8				14.4		
5	14					48		
%	.7					3.8		
6	16	6						
%	.8	.5						
7		86						
%		6.9						
0	306M		1414M	972M	1737M	251M	1028M	1005M
8	358M	50M						
9	373M	5M				233M		
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V87 VOTE NEXT ELECTION II

Location: 115 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Vote next election II - which party?

- D : If there were Federal-elections next sunday, which party would you vote for with your second vote?
- GB : Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party? If yes: Which one? Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than the others? If yes: Which one? If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?
- NL : If elections were held now, which party would you vote? The party codes are not available, only the recoded version.

West Germany

01. Christlich Demokratische/ Christlich-Soziale Union - CDU/CSU (Christian Democratic/ Social Union)
02. Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands - SPD (Social Democrats)
03. Freie Demokratische Partei - FDP (Free Democrats)
04. Die Gruenen (Ecologists)
05. Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands - NPD (National Democratic Party)
06. Deutsche Kommunistische Partei - DKP (German Communist Party)

95. Other
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (would not vote, not eligible, living in Berlin)

Great Britain

01. Conservative
02. Labour
03. Democrat, SLD, Liberal
04. Social Democratic Party - SDP
05. Alliance <Mainland>
06. Scottish Nationalists
07. Plaid Cymru
08. Green party, the Greens

94. Other answer
95. Other party
96. None

97. Refused
98. Don't know, undecided
99. NA

V87 VOTE NEXT ELECTION II

(continued)

Netherlands (see V86)

01. Partij van der Arbeid - PvdA
(Labour Party)
02. Volkspartij voor Vrijheid en Democratie - VVD
(Peoples Party for Freedom and Democracy:
Liberal Party)
06. Christen Democratisch Appel - CDA
(Christian Democratic Appeal)
07. Politieke Partij Radicalen - PPR
(Political Radical Party)
08. Democraten '66 - D'66
(Democratic Party '66)
09. Pacifistisch-Socialistische Partij - PSP
(Pacifist Socialist Party)
10. Communistische Partij Nederland - CPN
(Communist Party of the Netherlands)
13. Staatkundig Gereformeerde Partij - SGP
(Constitutional Reformed Protestant Party)
14. Gereformeerd Politiek Verbond - GPV
(Reformed Political Union)
15. Reformatorische Politieke Reformatie - RPF
(Reformed Protestant Political Federation)
16. Centrum Partij - CP
(Centrum Party)
17. Evangelische Volkspartij - EV
(Evangelical Political Party)

USA, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Ireland

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	738	518						
%	37.7	41.4						
2	890	454						
%	45.5	36.3						
3	123	89						
%	6.3	7.1						
4	173	50						
%	8.8	4.0						
5	14	2						
%	.7	.2						
6	3	25						
%	.2	2.0						
7		5						
%		.4						
8		17						
%		1.4						
94		4						
%		.3						
95	16	2						
%	.8	.2						
96		86						
%		6.9						
0	306M		1414M	972M	1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
97	358M	31M						
98	373M	19M						
99		5M						
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V88 VOTE LAST ELECTION I

Location: 117 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Voted in last election - which political party: Derived variable (from V89)

1. Far left (communist, etc.)
2. Left
3. Center
4. Right
5. Far right (fascist, etc.)
6. Other, no specification
7. No party; no preference
D : No second vote
USA: No president vote
8. Don't know
D: Refused
9. NA, refused, swinging
D: NA, don't know
0. Not applicable
D : Did not vote, not eligible, living in Berlin
USA: Did not vote, not eligible

Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	2							
%	.1							
2	1024		298					
%	50.7		35.3					
3	160							
%	7.9							
4	788		529					
%	39.0		62.8					
5	9							
%	.4							
6	16		11					
%	.8		1.3					
7	19		5					
%	.9		.6					
0	463M	1307M	536M	972M	1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
8	387M		22M					
9	126M		13M					
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V89 VOTE LAST ELECTION II

Location: 118 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Voted in last election - political party

D : Which party did you vote for in the last Federal-
Elections in January 1987 with your second vote?

USA: (If 1984 voted for president) Did you vote for Mondale
or Reagan?

West Germany

01. Christlich Demokratische/ Christlich-Soziale Union -
CDU/CSU (Christian Democratic/ Social Union)
02. Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands - SPD
(Social Democrats)
03. Freie Demokratische Partei - FDP
(Free Democrats)
04. Die Gruenen
(Ecologists)
05. Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands - NPD
(National Democratic Party)
06. Deutsche Kommunistische Partei - DKP
(German Communist Party)

95. Other
96. No second vote

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (did not vote; not eligible, living
in Berlin)

USA

01. Mondale
02. Reagan

95. Other
96. No pres. vote

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (did not vote, not eligible)

Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

00. Not available

V89 VOTE LAST ELECTION II (continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	788		298					
%	39.0		35.3					
2	833		529					
%	41.3		62.8					
3	160							
%	7.9							
4	191							
%	9.5							
5	9							
%	.4							
6	2							
%	.1							
95	16		11					
%	.8		1.3					
96	19		5					
%	.9		.6					
0	463M	1307M	536M	972M	1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
97	387M		7M					
98	117M		22M					
99	9M		6M					
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V90 LEFT RIGHT SCALE

Location: 120 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Left-right scale

D : At which point on the scale about political opinions
would you place yourself?

USA: Do you think of yourself as liberal or conservative?

West Germany

01. Left
- 02.
- 03.
- 04.
- 05.
- 06.
- 07.
- 08.
- 09.
10. Right
99. NA

USA

01. Extremely liberal
02. Liberal
03. Slightly liberal
04. Moderate
05. Slightly conservative
06. Conservative
06. Extremely conservative
98. Don't know
99. NA

Netherlands

01. Very left
02. Rather left
03. Neither left nor right
04. Rather right
05. Very right
98. Don't know
99. NA

Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Ireland

00. Not available

V90 LEFT RIGHT SCALE (continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	29		34			57		
%	1.0		2.5			3.9		
2	95		171			432		
%	3.3		12.6			29.4		
3	314		175			373		
%	10.8		12.9			25.4		
4	406		499			522		
%	13.9		36.8			35.5		
5	779		237			87		
%	26.7		17.5			5.9		
6	589		210					
%	20.2		15.5					
7	343		30					
%	11.8		2.2					
8	231							
%	7.9							
9	81							
%	2.8							
10	48							
%	1.6							
0		1307M		972M	1737M		1028M	1005M
98			50M			256M		
99	79M		8M			10M		
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V91 RELIGION

Location: 122 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Religion

D,A: Which religious group do you belong to?

GB : Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? If yes, which?

USA: What is your religious preference? Is it protestant, catholic, jewish, some other or no religion?
(If protestant) What specific denomination is that?

H : In which religion was R baptised or registered?

NL : Do you regard yourself as belonging to a church community? If yes, which one?

I,IRL: Religion

See Note No. 5

10. Catholic
20. Jewish
30. Moslem
40. Baptist
41. Methodist
42. Lutheran
43. Presbyterian
44. Church of England/
Church of Ireland/ Anglican
45. URC/ Congregational
46. Episcopal
47. AUS: Uniting Church
48. D : Protestant (evangelische) free church
NL: Orthodox protestant church
49. Protestant (not elsewhere classified or not specified)
<USA: Other protestant denominations>
51. Hindu
52. Buddhists
53. Sikh
54. AUS: Orthodox
60. GB: Free Presbyterian

90. None
91. No <USA: christian> denomination given
92. Other religion
D,GB: Other christian religion
93. Other non-christian

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA

V91 RELIGION

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
10 %	1369 46.4	142 10.9	369 26.2	843 86.7	1100 72.0	497 29.0	964 93.8	946 94.2
20 %		4 .3	27 1.9		8 .5			
30 %		5 .4				2 .1		
40 %		11 .8	297 21.1		3 .2			
41 %		42 3.2	133 9.4					1 .1
42 %			74 5.3		69 4.5			
43 %		54 4.1	63 4.5		305 20.0			5 .5
44 %		496 38.0						34 3.4
45 %		13 1.0						
46 %			30 2.1					
48 %	73 2.5					149 8.7		
49 %	1251 42.4	10 .8	205 14.5	35 3.6		281 16.4		
51 %		1 .1						
52 %		2 .2						
53 %		3 .2						
60 %		1 .1						
90 %	227 7.7	457 35.0	110 7.8	85 8.7	43 2.8	749 43.7	51 5.0	13 1.3
91 %		41 3.1	62 4.4					1 .1
92 %	25 .8	15 1.2	39 2.8	9 .9		37 2.2	13 1.3	4 .4
93 %	5 .2	7 .5						
97	43M	2M						
98			1M					
99	1M	1M	4M		209M	22M		1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V92 CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Location: 124 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Church attendance

D : (If any christ. religion) How often do you attend religious services?

GB : (If any religion) Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

USA: How often do you attend religious services?

A : How often do you attend divine service?

NL : How often do you go to church lately (or in the last half year)?

IRL: Attend worship

-
1. Once a week
<D,GB,A,NL: Once a week or more>
<USA: Nearly every week, every week and more than once a week>
<I,IRL: At least once a week>
 2. 2-3 times a month
<D,A,I,IRL: 1-3 times a month>
<USA: 2-3 times a month>
<GB,NL: Once a fortnight>
 3. Once a month
 4. Several times a year
<GB: Twice a year>
 5. Less frequently
<GB,USA: Once a year and less frequently>
<D,A,I,IRL: Less frequently than several times a year>
<NL: Less frequently than once a month>
 6. Never
 7. Refused
 8. NL: Don't know
GB: Varies
 9. NA, don't know
GB,NL: NA
 0. Not applicable (no <christian> religion)

Hungary

0. Not available

V92 CHURCH ATTENDANCE (continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	427	175	472	228		288	358	793
%	15.8	14.5	33.5	23.5		16.8	34.8	79.3
2	324	35	137	152		94	133	58
%	12.0	2.9	9.7	15.7		5.5	12.9	5.8
3		60	109			112		
%		5.0	7.7			6.5		
4	649	176	188	203			291	59
%	23.9	14.6	13.3	20.9			28.3	5.9
5	921	159	262	227		319	111	51
%	34.0	13.2	18.6	23.4		18.7	10.8	5.1
6	390	602	243	159		897	135	39
%	14.4	49.9	17.2	16.4		52.5	13.1	3.9
0	232M	76M			1737M			4M
7	43M							
8		10M				3M		
9	8M	14M	3M	3M		24M		1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V93 SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS

Location: 125 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Subjective social class

D,A: What kind of social class do you attribute yourself to?

GB : Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular class. Please tell me which social class you would say you belong to?

USA: If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower, the working, the middle, or the upper class?

NL : To which social group do you attribute yourself: to the working class, lower middle class, upper middle class or upper class?

-
1. Lower class
<GB: Poor>
<I: Inferiore>
 2. Working class
<I: Media inferiore>
 3. GB: Upper working
NL: Lower middle class
 4. Middle class
 5. Upper middle class
NL: Higher middle class
 6. Upper class

 7. Refused
 8. Don't know
 9. NA
GB: NA; refused
 0. None of these

Hungary, Ireland

0. Not available

V93 SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	42	37	76	32		388	27	
%	1.6	2.9	5.4	3.3		25.2	2.6	
2	859	553	630	334			130	
%	32.0	43.4	44.7	34.5			12.6	
3		310				572		
%		24.3				37.2		
4	1524	354	668	528			746	
%	56.8	27.8	47.4	54.5			72.6	
5	241	20		69		516	105	
%	9.0	1.6		7.1		33.5	10.2	
6	15		36	5		63	20	
%	.6		2.6	.5		4.1	1.9	
0	50M				1737M			1005M
7	165M							
8	96M	19M	3M			189M		
9	2M	14M	1M	4M		9M		
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V94 TYPE OF HOUSING

Location: 126 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Type of housing

<USA: Do you/ does your family own your (house/ apartment), pay rent, or what?>

1. Own house (or buying on mortgage)
<D,A: Own house or own dwelling>
2. Rent in private rental market
<D,GB,A: Rented and rented from employer>
<USA: Pays rent>
3. Public or subsidized
<GB: Rented public: LA/New Town>
<D,A: Subsidized dwelling>
4. Subtenant
5. Other
<GB: Housing association>
8. Don't know
9. NA, refused
0. Not applicable
USA: Other arrangements, which are not coded

Netherlands

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1371	935	584	643	1295		697	790
%	45.9	71.8	64.2	66.2	74.9		67.8	79.6
2	1127	86	314	175	394		236	44
%	37.7	6.6	34.5	18.0	22.8		23.0	4.4
3	384	258		128	3		60	147
%	12.9	19.8		13.2	.2		5.8	14.8
4	101			17				
%	3.4			1.7				
5	4	24	12	9	38		35	11
%	.1	1.8	1.3	.9	2.2		3.4	1.1
0			474M			1737M		
8		2M						
9	7M	2M	30M		7M			13M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V95 SPOUSE/PARTN:EDUCATION I

Location: 127 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Spouse/ Partner: Education I (years in school)

USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your spouse finished and got credit for?

A : How many years in school incl. years at university, but without vocational training?

01. 1 year

02. 2 years

24. 24 years

96. No formal schooling

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Not applicable

USA,H: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67)

A : Not married; no steady partner

West Germany, Great Britain, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

00. Not available

V96 SPOUSE/PART:EDUCATION II

Location: 129 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Spouse/ Partner: Education II (categories)
D,A: (If R is married or has a steady partner)

West Germany

01. None: Still at school
02. School without qualification
03. Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks,- Hauptschulabschluss)
04. Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss/ Fachschulreife)
05. Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife, Abschluss einer Fachoberschule)
06. Abitur
07. Higher degree below university (Fachhochschulabschluss (Includes Code 05))
08. University degree (Universitaetsabschluss) (Includes Code 06)
09. Other school qualification
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (No steady partner)

USA

01. No formal schooling
02. Less than high school
03. High school
04. Junior College
05. Bachelor
06. Graduate
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (not married)

Austria

02. Compulsory school
03. Compulsory school with vocational training
04. Secondary technical or trade school
05. Middle school (AHS, BHS) without certificate
06. Middle school (AHS, BHS) with certificate
07. University completed
99. NA
00. Not applicable (not married, no steady partner)

V96 SPOUSE/PART:EDUCATION II

(continued)

Hungary, Ireland

- 01. None
- 02. Incomplete primary
- 03. Primary completed
- 04. Incomplete secondary
- 05. Secondary completed
- 07. University completed

- 99. NA, don't know
- 00. Not applicable (not married)
- IRL: Never married

Italy

- 01. No titel
- 02. Complete elementary school
(Licenza elementare)
- 03. Complete lower middle school
(Licenza di scuola media inferiore)
- 04. Complete upper middle school (high school)
(Diploma di scuola media superiore)
- 05. University graduation
(Laurea)

- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable (not married)

Great Britain, Netherlands

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	7				7		21	2
%	.4				.6		3.1	.3
2	37		141	246	206		205	32
%	1.9		18.7	34.1	16.3		30.6	4.6
3	1139		443	251	384		184	218
%	58.2		58.8	34.8	30.3		27.4	31.1
4	423		30	128	231		200	224
%	21.6		4.0	17.8	18.2		29.8	32.0
5	42		85	11	278		61	161
%	2.1		11.3	1.5	21.9		9.1	23.0
6	124		54	63				13
%	6.3		7.2	8.7				1.9
7	24			22	161			50
%	1.2			3.1	12.7			7.1
8	155							
%	7.9							
9	5							
%	.3							
0	1030M	1307M	658M	248M	438M	1737M	355M	291M
97	1M							
98			3M					
99	7M			3M	32M		2M	14M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V97 SP/PARTN:EMPLOYMENT STAT

Location: 131 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Spouse/ Partner: Current employment status - specified version
D,A: (If R is married or has a steady partner)

01. Full-time employed, main job
GB: Full-time + part-time (more than 10 hours)
NL: More than 15 hours
02. Part-time, main job
A : 20-35 hours
NL: Less than 15 hours
03. Less than part-time, not main job
USA: Temporarily not working
A : Less than 20 hours
04. Helping family member
05. Unemployed
06. Student, at school, in education
GB: Full-time education + government training
A : Student, school + vocational training
07. Retired
08. Home duties, housewife (man)
D : Housewife, retired, in education
H : Not in labour force
NL : Not working
IRL: Never had a job
09. Permanently disabled, sick
10. Others not in labour force
D: Conscripted soldier, alternative service
GB: Waiting paid work + something else
A : Income without profession
I : Searching first job
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable
GB,USA,H,I: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67)
D,A : No steady partner (Code 2 in V68)
NL : No spouse, no partner; living alone
IRL : Never married (Code 5 in V67)

V97 SP/PARTN:EMPLOYMENT STAT

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1058	555	392	345	871	553	343	545
%	54.2	61.1	52.0	48.0	68.6	40.5	51.0	78.1
2	98		68	32		52	43	
%	5.0		9.0	4.5		3.8	6.4	
3	45		13	8				
%	2.3		1.7	1.1				
4				7				
%				1.0				
5	20	27	15	13			5	
%	1.0	3.0	2.0	1.8			.7	
6		3	6	17				
%		.3	.8	2.4				
7		138	123	165			108	
%		15.2	16.3	22.9			16.0	
8	726	160	130	130	398	761	172	153
%	37.2	17.6	17.2	18.1	31.4	55.7	25.6	21.9
9		25						
%		2.8						
10	4		7	2			2	
%	.2		.9	.3			.3	
0	1030M	399M	658M	248M	438M	371M	355M	291M
98	6M							
99	7M		2M	5M	30M			16M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V98 SP/PARTN:SELF-EMPLOYED

Location: 133 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 7

Spouse/ Partner: Self employed - present or last (main) job

D,A: (If R is married or has a steady partner)

H,I: Present job

1. Self employed
2. Self employed with (paid) employees
3. Works for someone else
7. Don't know
8. NA, can't classify
9. D: Spouse/ partner never had main job
GB,USA: Spouse never had a job
A: Spouse/ partner never been employed
H: Spouse not in labour force
I: Spouse unemployed, not in labour force
0. Not applicable
GB,USA,H,I: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67)
D,A: No steady partner (Code 2 in V68)

Netherlands, Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	180	52	101	107	22		126	
%	10.5	5.9	14.3	16.0	2.5		32.6	
2		41			5			
%		4.7			.6			
3	1535	782	603	563	844		260	
%	89.5	89.4	85.7	84.0	96.9		67.4	
0	1030M	399M	658M	248M	438M	1737M	355M	1005M
7	7M		2M					
8	22M	10M	4M	1M	30M			
9	220M	23M	46M	53M	398M		287M	
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V99 SPOUSE/PARTN.:OCCUPATION

Location: 134 MD1: 000000
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Spouse/ Partner: Occupation

D,GB,USA,A,IRL: Present or last (main) occupation
H,I: Present occupation

See Note No. 1

999997. D: Inadequately described, not classifiable
999998. A,H,IRL: NA
D,USA: NA, don't know
GB : Inadequately described, not stated
999999. D : Never had a main job
GB,USA: Never had a job
H : Not in labour force
A : Never been employed
I : Unemployed, not in labour force
IRL: Never had a job
000000. Not applicable
GB,USA,H,I: Not married (Code 2-5 in V67)
D,A: No steady partner (Code 2 in V68)
IRL: Never married (Code 5 in V67)

Netherlands

000000. Not available

V100 SP/PARTN:PROFESS. GROUP

Location: 140 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Spouse/ Partner: Professional group - present or last job
D,A: (If R is married or has a steady partner)

West Germany

01. Scientific, technical or related specialists
02. Higher manager and administrative professional
03. Clerical
04. Trade professions
05. Service professions
06. Professions in agriculture, forestry, fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
07. Industrial production, manufacture, transportation services, unskilled labourers
08. Other

98. Don't know, NA
99. Spouse/ partner never had a (main) job
00. Not married, no steady partner

Great Britain

01. Professional
02. Intermediate
03. Skilled
04. Partly skilled
05. Unskilled
08. Armed forces

98. Insufficient information
99. Never had a job
00. Not applicable (Not married)

Austria

01. Scientific Professional
02. Higher administrative
03. Clerical
04. Trade professions
05. Service professions
06. Foreman and elite skilled worker
07. Skilled worker
08. Unskilled worker
09. Farmer or farm labourer

99. Never been employed
00. Not applicable (Not married, no steady partner)

Ireland

01. Higher professional - manager-level
02. Lower professional - manager-level
02. Intermediate - non manual
04. Skilled manual
05. Semi-skilled manual
06. Unskilled manual

98. NA
99. Never had a job
00. Never married

USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

00. Not available

V100 SP/PARTN:PROFESS. GROUP

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	276	44		41				69
%	16.1	5.1		6.1				12.7
2	27	217		29				75
%	1.6	25.0		4.3				13.8
3	413	401		106				118
%	24.1	46.2		15.8				21.7
4	205	154		74				126
%	11.9	17.7		11.0				23.1
5	165	46		90				94
%	9.6	5.3		13.4				17.2
6	41			131				63
%	2.4			19.5				11.6
7	550			82				
%	32.1			12.2				
8	39	6		51				
%	2.3	.7		7.6				
9				67				
%				10.0				
0	1030M	399M	1414M	248M	1737M	1737M	1028M	291M
98	28M	17M						16M
99	220M	23M		53M				153M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V101 SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

Location: 142 MD1: 99

Width: 2

Household composition

D : How many persons live together in your household?
GB : Including yourself, how many people live here regularly
as members of this household?
USA: Number of persons in household
A : Tell me for all members in household, beginning with
the oldest, age, sex and family relationship.
NL : Household composition
H : Persons in household
I : Total number of persons living in household
IRL: Tell me for all members in household, beginning with
respondent age, sex and family relationship.

West Germany, Great Britain, USA, Austria, Hungary, Italy,
Ireland

01. One person in household
02. Two persons
03. Three persons
04. Four persons
05. Five persons
06. Six persons
07. Seven persons
08. Eight persons
09. Nine persons
10. Ten persons
11. Eleven persons
12. Twelve persons

99. NA

Netherlands

01. Single
02. Mother with child(ren)
03. Father with child(ren)
04. Together, no child(ren)
05. Together with child(ren)
06. Couple, no child(ren)
07. Couple with child(ren)
08. Otherwise

V101 SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	762	159	308	118	132	290	58	95
%	25.5	12.2	21.8	12.1	7.6	16.7	5.6	9.5
2	970	425	497	274	398	70	215	188
%	32.4	32.5	35.1	28.2	23.0	4.0	20.9	18.7
3	584	299	240	214	421	6	250	162
%	19.5	22.9	17.0	22.0	24.3	.3	24.3	16.1
4	483	278	225	198	520	60	324	187
%	16.1	21.3	15.9	20.4	30.0	3.5	31.5	18.6
5	142	104	94	92	168	18	128	171
%	4.7	8.0	6.6	9.5	9.7	1.0	12.5	17.0
6	37	31	35	45	63	379	39	105
%	1.2	2.4	2.5	4.6	3.6	21.8	3.8	10.4
7	10	7	10	16	20	886	12	47
%	.3	.5	.7	1.6	1.2	51.0	1.2	4.7
8	5	3	3	12	10	28		22
%	.2	.2	.2	1.2	.6	1.6		2.2
9			2	3	1		1	28
%			.1	.3	.1		.1	2.8
10		1						
%		.1						
12							1	
%							.1	
99	1M				4M			
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V102 HOUSEHOLD CYCLE

Location: 144 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 99

Household cycle

Great Britain

- 01. 1 Adult 18 - 59 years
- 02. 2 Adults 18 - 59 years
- 03. Youngest child 0 - 4 years
- 04. Youngest child 5 - 17 years
- 05. 3 or more adults
- 06. 2 Adults, 60 years or more one or both
- 07. 1 Adult, 60 years or more

99. Insufficient information

Netherlands

- 01. 1 Adult 16 - 59 years
- 02. 2 Adults 16 - 59 years
- 03. Youngest child 0 - 4 years
- 04. Youngest child 5 - 15 years
- 05. More than 2 Adults
- 06. 2 Adults more than 1 senior
- 07. 1 Senior

West Germany, USA, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Ireland

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1		67				182		
%		5.2				10.5		
2		184				248		
%		14.2				14.3		
3		204				222		
%		15.7				12.8		
4		298				359		
%		23.0				20.7		
5		235				395		
%		18.1				22.7		
6		218				223		
%		16.8				12.8		
7		91				108		
%		7.0				6.2		
0	2994M		1414M	972M	1737M		1028M	1005M
99		10M						
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V103 FAMILY INCOME I

Location: 146 MD1: 000000
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Family income I

D : Household net income per month
H : Gross household income from all sources incl. social
benefits

West Germany

000350. 350 DM

012800. 12.800 DM

999997. Refused
999998. Don't know
999999. NA

Hungary

000800. 800 Forint

096000. 96.000 Forint

999999. NA, no income

Great Britain, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

000000. Not available

V104 FAMILY INCOME II

Location: 152 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Family income II: Categories

D : HH net income per month: income classifications and
(If refused) data from list-inquiry categories.
GB : Gross household income from all sources before taxes
USA : Total family income last year before taxes
A : All income together from all family members: In which
of the categories the net income per month does fall?
H : Gross household income categories - deducted from V103
NL : Household income before taxes
I : Global net income per month after taxes
IRL : Average household income after taxes annually

West Germany

01. Under 400 DM
02. 400 - under 600 DM
03. 600 - under 800 DM
04. 800 - under 1.000 DM
05. 1.000 - under 1.250 DM
06. 1.250 - under 1.500 DM
07. 1.500 - under 1.750 DM
08. 1.750 - under 2.000 DM
09. 2.000 - under 2.250 DM
10. 2.250 - under 2.500 DM
11. 2.500 - under 2.750 DM
12. 2.750 - under 3.000 DM
13. 3.000 - under 3.500 DM
14. 3.500 - under 4.000 DM
15. 4.000 - under 4.500 DM
16. 4.500 - under 5.000 DM
17. 5.000 - under 5.500 DM
18. 5.500 - under 6.000 DM
19. 6.000 - under 8.000 DM
20. 8.000 - under 10.000 DM
21. 10.000 - under 15.000 DM
22. 15.000 DM and more

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA

Great Britain

01. Under 2000 Pounds
02. 2000 - 2999 Pounds
03. 3000 - 3999 Pounds
04. 4000 - 4999 Pounds
05. 5000 - 5999 Pounds
06. 6000 - 6999 Pounds
07. 7000 - 7999 Pounds
08. 8000 - 9999 Pounds
09. 10000 - 11999 Pounds
10. 12000 - 14999 Pounds
11. 15000 - 17999 Pounds
12. 18000 - 19999 Pounds
13. 20000 - 22999 Pounds
14. 23000 Pounds and more

98. Don't know
99. NA

V104 FAMILY INCOME II

(continued)

USA

01. Under \$ 1.000
02. \$ 1.000 to 2.999
03. \$ 3.000 to 3.999
04. \$ 4.000 to 4.999
05. \$ 5.000 to 5.999
06. \$ 6.000 to 6.999
07. \$ 7.000 to 7.999
08. \$ 8.000 to 9.999
09. \$ 10.000 to 12.499
10. \$ 12.500 to 14.999
11. \$ 15.000 to 17.499
12. \$ 17.500 to 19.999
13. \$ 20.000 to 22.499
14. \$ 22.500 to 24.999
15. \$ 25.000 to 29.999
16. \$ 30.000 to 34.999
17. \$ 35.000 to 39.999
18. \$ 40.000 to 49.999
19. \$ 50.000 to 59.999
20. \$ 60.000 and more

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA

Austria

01. Under 4.000 S
02. 4.000 - 5.999 S
03. 6.000 - 7.999 S
04. 8.000 - 9.999 S
05. 10.000 - 11.999 S
06. 12.000 - 13.999 S
07. 14.000 - 15.999 S
08. 16.000 - 17.999 S
09. 18.000 - 19.999 S
10. 20.000 - 21.999 S
11. 22.000 - 23.999 S
12. 24.000 - 25.999 S
13. 26.000 - 27.999 S
14. 28.000 - 29.999 S
15. 30.000 - 31.999 S
16. 32.000 - 33.999 S
17. 34.000 - 35.999 S
18. 36.000 - 37.999 S
19. 38.000 - 39.999 S
20. 40.000 S and more

99. NA
00. No income

V104 FAMILY INCOME II

(continued)

Hungary

01. - 1.999 Forint
02. 2.000 - 2.999 Forint
03. 3.000 - 3.999 Forint
04. 4.000 - 4.999 Forint
05. 5.000 - 5.999 Forint
06. 6.000 - 6.999 Forint
07. 7.000 - 7.999 Forint
08. 8.000 - 8.999 Forint
09. 9.000 - 9.999 Forint
10. 10.000 - 11.999 Forint
11. 12.000 - 13.999 Forint
12. 14.000 - 15.999 Forint
13. 16.000 - 17.999 Forint
14. 18.000 - 19.999 Forint
15. 20.000 - 24.999 Forint
16. 25.000 - 29.999 Forint
17. 30.000 - 96.000 Forint

99. NA

Netherlands

01. Less than 9.000 Hfl
02. 9.000 - 11.999 Hfl
03. 12.000 - 14.999 Hfl
04. 15.000 - 17.999 Hfl
05. 18.000 - 20.999 Hfl
06. 21.000 - 23.999 Hfl
07. 24.000 - 26.999 Hfl
08. 27.000 - 29.999 Hfl
09. 30.000 - 32.999 Hfl
10. 33.000 - 38.999 Hfl
11. 39.000 - 44.999 Hfl
12. 45.000 - 50.999 Hfl
13. 51.000 - 62.999 Hfl
14. 63.000 - 74.999 Hfl
15. 75.000 - 98.999 Hfl
16. 99.000 - 122.999 Hfl
17. 123.000 Hfl or more

97. Refused

99. Don't know

99. NA

Italy

01. Until 300.000 Lire
02. 300.001 - 600.000 Lire
03. 600.001 - 900.000 Lire
04. 900.001 - 1.200.000 Lire
05. 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 Lire
06. 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 Lire
07. 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 Lire
08. 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 Lire
09. 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 Lire
10. 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 Lire
11. 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 Lire
12. 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 Lire
13. 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 Lire
14. 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 Lire
15. 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 Lire
16. 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 Lire
17. 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 Lire
18. More than 5.100.000 Lire

99. Don't know, refused, NA

V104 FAMILY INCOME II

(continued)

Ireland

01. Under 2000 Pounds
02. 2000 - 2999 Pounds
03. 3000 - 3999 Pounds
04. 4000 - 4999 Pounds
05. 5000 - 5999 Pounds
06. 6000 - 6999 Pounds
07. 7000 - 7999 Pounds
08. 8000 - 8999 Pounds
09. 9000 - 9999 Pounds
10. 10000 - 11999 Pounds
11. 12000 - 14999 Pounds
12. 15000 - 19999 Pounds
13. 20000 - 24999 Pounds
14. 25000 - 29999 Pounds
15. 30000 - 34999 Pounds
16. 35000 Pounds and more

99. NA

V105 RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS I

Location: 154 MD1: 000000
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Respondent's earnings I

D: R's net earnings per month after taxes and social insurance;
 HH net income for Rs who live alone
 H: R's earnings per month

West Germany

000120. 120 DM
 015000. 15.000 DM
 999997. Refused
 999999. NA
 000000. No own income (not in paid work)

Hungary

001000. 1.000 Forint
 052300. 52.300 Forint
 999999. NA
 000000. Not applicable (no income, not in labour force)

Great Britain, USA, Austria, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

000000. Not available

V106 RESPONDENT EARNINGS II

Location: 160 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Respondent's earnings II

D : Net income per month after taxes and social insurance:
Income classifications and (if refused) list inquiry-
categories; HH net income-classifications and
list-inquiry categories for Rs who live alone
GB : Own earnings from all sources before income tax and
national insurance
USA: R's earnings from occupation last year before taxes
A : Net income per month
NL : Respondent's earnings after taxes
H : Respondent's earnings per month - deducted from V83
I : Respondent's net income per month after taxes
IRL: R's Average R' earnings after taxes annually

West Germany

01. Under 400 DM
02. 400 - under 600 DM
03. 600 - under 800 DM
04. 800 - under 1.000 DM
05. 1.000 - under 1.250 DM
06. 1.250 - under 1.500 DM
07. 1.500 - under 1.750 DM
08. 1.750 - under 2.000 DM
09. 2.000 - under 2.250 DM
10. 2.250 - under 2.500 DM
11. 2.500 - under 2.750 DM
12. 2.750 - under 3.000 DM
13. 3.000 - under 3.500 DM
14. 3.500 - under 4.000 DM
15. 4.000 - under 4.500 DM
16. 4.500 - under 5.000 DM
17. 5.000 - under 5.500 DM
18. 5.500 - under 6.000 DM
19. 6.000 - under 8.000 DM
20. 8.000 - under 10.000 DM
21. 10.000 - under 15.000 DM
22. 15.000 DM and more

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. No own income

V106 RESPONDENT EARNINGS II

(continued)

Great Britain

01. Under 2000 Pounds
02. 2000 - 2999 Pounds
03. 3000 - 3999 Pounds
04. 4000 - 4999 Pounds
05. 5000 - 5999 Pounds
06. 6000 - 6999 Pounds
07. 7000 - 7999 Pounds
08. 8000 - 9999 Pounds
09. 10000 - 11999 Pounds
10. 12000 - 14999 Pounds
11. 15000 - 17999 Pounds
12. 18000 - 19999 Pounds
13. 20000 - 22999 Pounds
14. 23000 Pounds and more

98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (unemployed, not in labour force)

USA

01. Under \$ 1.000
02. \$ 1.000 to 2.999
03. \$ 3.000 to 3.999
04. \$ 4.000 to 4.999
05. \$ 5.000 to 5.999
06. \$ 6.000 to 6.999
07. \$ 7.000 to 7.999
08. \$ 8.000 to 9.999
09. \$ 10.000 to 12.499
10. \$ 12.500 to 14.999
11. \$ 15.000 to 17.499
12. \$ 17.500 to 19.999
13. \$ 20.000 to 22.499
14. \$ 22.500 to 24.999
15. \$ 25.000 to 29.999
16. \$ 30.000 to 34.999
17. \$ 35.000 to 39.999
18. \$ 40.000 to 49.999
19. \$ 50.000 to 59.999
20. \$ 60.000 and more

97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (no income from occupation)

V106 RESPONDENT EARNINGS II

(continued)

Austria

01. Under 4.000 S
02. 4.000 - 5.999 S
03. 6.000 - 7.999 S
04. 8.000 - 9.999 S
05. 10.000 - 11.999 S
06. 12.000 - 13.999 S
07. 14.000 - 15.999 S
08. 16.000 - 17.999 S
09. 18.000 - 19.999 S
10. 20.000 - 21.999 S
11. 22.000 - 23.999 S
12. 24.000 - 25.999 S
13. 26.000 - 27.999 S
14. 28.000 - 29.999 S
15. 30.000 - 31.999 S
16. 32.000 - 33.999 S
17. 34.000 - 35.999 S
18. 36.000 - 37.999 S
19. 38.000 - 39.999 S
20. 40.000 S and more

99. NA, no income

Hungary

01. - 1.999 Forint
02. 2.000 - 2.499 Forint
03. 2.500 - 2.999 Forint
04. 3.000 - 3.499 Forint
05. 3.500 - 3.999 Forint
06. 4.000 - 4.499 Forint
07. 4.500 - 4.999 Forint
08. 5.000 - 5.499 Forint
09. 5.500 - 5.999 Forint
10. 6.000 - 6.499 Forint
11. 6.500 - 6.999 Forint
12. 7.000 - 7.999 Forint
13. 8.000 - 8.999 Forint
14. 9.000 - 9.999 Forint
15. 10.000 - 12.499 Forint
16. 12.500 - 14.999 Forint
17. 15.000 - 19.999 Forint
18. 20.000 Forint and more

99. NA

00. Not applicable (no income, not in labour force)

V106 RESPONDENT EARNINGS II

(continued)

Netherlands

01. Less than 9.000 Hfl
02. 9.000 - 11.999 Hfl
03. 12.000 - 14.999 Hfl
04. 15.000 - 17.999 Hfl
05. 18.000 - 20.999 Hfl
06. 21.000 - 23.999 Hfl
07. 24.000 - 26.999 Hfl
08. 27.000 - 29.999 Hfl
09. 30.000 - 32.999 Hfl
10. 33.000 - 38.999 Hfl
11. 39.000 - 44.999 Hfl
12. 45.000 - 50.999 Hfl
13. 51.000 - 62.999 Hfl
14. 63.000 - 74.999 Hfl
15. 75.000 - 98.999 Hfl
16. 99.000 - 122.999 Hfl
17. 123.000 Hfl or more

97. Refused
99. Don't know
99. NA
00. No income, not in paid work

Italy

01. Until 300.000 Lire
02. 300.001 - 600.000 Lire
03. 600.001 - 900.000 Lire
04. 900.001 - 1.200.000 Lire
05. 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 Lire
06. 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 Lire
07. 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 Lire
08. 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 Lire
09. 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 Lire
10. 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 Lire
11. 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 Lire
12. 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 Lire
13. 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 Lire
14. 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 Lire
15. 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 Lire
16. 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 Lire
17. 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 Lire
18. More than 5.100.000 Lire

00. Not applicable (no income, not in paid work); NA

Ireland

01. Under 2000 Pounds
02. 2000 - 2999 Pounds
03. 3000 - 3999 Pounds
04. 4000 - 4999 Pounds
05. 5000 - 5999 Pounds
06. 6000 - 6999 Pounds
07. 7000 - 7999 Pounds
08. 8000 - 8999 Pounds
09. 9000 - 9999 Pounds
10. 10000 - 11999 Pounds
11. 12000 - 14999 Pounds
12. 15000 - 19999 Pounds
13. 20000 - 24999 Pounds
14. 25000 - 29999 Pounds
15. 30000 - 34999 Pounds
16. 35000 Pounds and more

99. NA

V106 RESPONDENT EARNINGS II

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	46	31	33	64	11	155	41	224
%	2.6	4.4	3.6	8.9	1.0	13.3	5.5	22.3
2	68	45	53	82	17	105	78	125
%	3.9	6.5	5.8	11.4	1.6	9.0	10.5	12.5
3	94	44	43	110	37	128	92	80
%	5.4	6.3	4.7	15.3	3.4	11.0	12.4	8.0
4	138	45	21	90	54	122	176	98
%	7.9	6.5	2.3	12.5	5.0	10.5	23.7	9.8
5	185	47	26	112	91	89	169	87
%	10.6	6.7	2.9	15.6	8.4	7.6	22.8	8.7
6	130	57	28	93	95	125	74	76
%	7.5	8.2	3.1	13.0	8.7	10.7	10.0	7.6
7	215	45	34	58	95	107	40	70
%	12.4	6.5	3.7	8.1	8.7	9.2	5.4	7.0
8	203	80	38	35	88	84	26	35
%	11.7	11.5	4.2	4.9	8.1	7.2	3.5	3.5
9	205	78	82	29	68	51	11	111
%	11.8	11.2	9.0	4.0	6.2	4.4	1.5	11.1
10	67	90	59	13	71	69	3	38
%	3.9	12.9	6.5	1.8	6.5	5.9	.4	3.8
11	95	49	64	10	58	55	9	29
%	5.5	7.0	7.0	1.4	5.3	4.7	1.2	2.9
12	62	22	46	6	88	24	3	18
%	3.6	3.2	5.1	.8	8.1	2.1	.4	1.8
13	93	16	45	4	68	32	5	7
%	5.3	2.3	4.9	.6	6.2	2.7	.7	.7
14	60	48	70	2	47	5	3	3
%	3.5	6.9	7.7	.3	4.3	.4	.4	.3
15	33		80	4	85	8	2	1
%	1.9		8.8	.6	7.8	.7	.3	.1
16	8		60		42	5	1	1
%	.5		6.6		3.9	.4	.1	.1
17	13		38	2	52	2		
%	.7		4.2	.3	4.8	.2		
18	10		46		22		9	
%	.6		5.1		2.0		1.2	
19	5		20					
%	.3		2.2					
20	7		24	4				
%	.4		2.6	.6				
21	1							
%	.1							
22	1							
%	.1							
0	545M	564M	451M		641M	471M	286M	
97	698M		38M			59M		
98		5M	3M			37M		
99	12M	41M	12M	254M	7M	4M		2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V107 REGION

Location: 162 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 99

Region

D : Federal countries

GB : Districts - The Registrar General's Standard Regions
have been used.USA: Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part
Bureau of the Census regional classification, states
were recoded into regions.

H : 19 major administrative units counties plus Budapest

NL : Provinces

I : Geographic area (contains the groups of regions)

IRL: Counties

See Note No. 3

West Germany

01. Schleswig-Holstein
02. Hamburg
03. Niedersachsen
04. Bremen
05. Nordrhein-Westfalen
06. Hessen
07. Rheinland-Pfalz
08. Baden-Wuerttemberg
09. Bayern
10. Saarland
11. Berlin

Great Britain

01. Scotland
02. Northern
03. North West
04. Yorkshire and Humberside
05. West Midlands
06. East Midlands
07. East Anglia
08. South West
09. South East
10. Greater London
11. Wales

USA

01. New England
02. Middle Atlantic
03. East North Central
04. West North Central
05. South Atlantic
06. East South Central
07. West South Central
08. Mountain
09. Pacific

V107 REGION

(continued)

Hungary

01. Budapest
02. Baranya
03. Bacs-Kiskun
04. Bekes
05. Borsod
06. Csongrad
07. Fejer
08. Gyor-Sopron
09. Hajdu-Bihar
10. Heves
11. Komarom
12. Nograd
13. Pest
14. Somogy
15. Szabolcs
16. Szolnok
17. Tolna
18. Vas
19. Veszprem
20. Zala

99. NA

Netherlands

01. Groningen
02. Friesland
03. Drente
04. Overijssel
05. Gelderland
06. Utrecht
07. Noord-Holland
08. Zuid-Holland
09. Zeeland
10. Noord-Brabant
11. Limburg
12. Flevoland

Italy

01. North West
(Piemonte, Val d'Aosta, Liguria and Lombardia)
02. North East
(Veneto, Trentino, Alto Adige, Friuli-Venezia
Giulia and Emilia Romagna)
03. Centre
(Toscana, Marche, Umbria and Lazio)
04. South and Islands
(Abruzzi, Molise, Kampania, Puglia,
Basilikata, Calabria, Sicilia and Sardinia)

V107 REGION

(continued)

Ireland

01. Antrim
02. Armagh
03. Carlow
04. Cavan
05. Clare
06. Cork
07. Donegal
08. Dublin
09. Galway
10. Kerry
11. Kildare
12. Kilkenny
13. Laojghis
14. Leitrim
15. Limerick
16. Longford
17. Louth
18. Mayo
19. Meath
20. Monaghan
21. Offaly
22. Roscommon
23. Sligo
24. Tipperary
25. Waterford
26. Westmeath
27. Wexford
28. Wicklow

99. NA
00. Not classifiable

Austria

00. Not available

V108 URBAN RURAL

Location: 164 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Urban/rural

D : Boustedt 'Gemeindegroessenklasse'
USA: Expanded NORC size code
A,H: Place of residence
NL : Degree of urbanization
I : Size of centers
IRL: Area

See Note No. 4

West Germany

01. 500.000 Inhabitants and more
02. 100.000 - 499.999 Inhabitants
03. 50.000 - 99.999 Inhabitants
04. 20.000 - 49.999 Inhabitants
05. 5.000 - 19.999 Inhabitants
06. 2.000 - 4.999 Inhabitants
07. - 1.999 Inhabitants

Great Britain

01. Big city
02. Suburbs
03. Small city/ town
04. Country village/ town
05. Countryside

98. Don't know
99. NA

USA

01. Large central city (over 250.000)
02. Medium size central city (50.000 to 250.000)
03. Suburb of a large central city
04. Suburb of a medium size central city
05. Unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc.)
06. Unincorporated area of a medium central city
07. Small city (10.000 to 49.999)
08. Town or village (2.500 to 9.999)
09. Incorporated area less than 2.500 or unincorporated area of 1.000 to 2.499
10. Open country within larger civil divisions, e.g., township, division

Austria

01. Metropolitan center
02. Metropolitan area-suburb
03. Middle-sized city with large industrial zone
04. Middle-sized city without large industry
05. Town with industry
06. Town in rural area
07. Village in urban area
08. Village in rural area

V108 URBAN RURAL

(continued)

Hungary

01. Central city (or suburb of a city)
(Budapest and 5 major towns of the country)
02. Smaller city (or suburb of a smaller city)
(All other minor towns)
03. Rural
(Large and small villages)
99. NA

Netherlands

01. Cities \geq 50.000
02. Small cities
03. Rural

Italy

01. More than 500.000 Inhabitants
02. 100.000 - 500.000 Inhabitants
03. 30.000 - 100.000 Inhabitants
04. 10.000 - 30.000 Inhabitants
05. 5.000 - 10.000 Inhabitants
06. Less than 5.000 Inhabitants

Ireland

01. Central city (or suburb of a city)
02. Smaller city (or suburb of a smaller city)
03. Rural
99. NA

Great Britain

00. Not available

V108 URBAN RURAL

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1416		200	108	654	869	140	287
%	47.3		14.1	11.1	37.8	50.0	13.6	28.6
2	461		176	142	359	672	141	84
%	15.4		12.4	14.6	20.8	38.7	13.7	8.4
3	75		339	62	717	196	193	634
%	2.5		24.0	6.4	41.4	11.3	18.8	63.1
4	254		111	70			207	
%	8.5		7.9	7.2			20.1	
5	449		69	75			140	
%	15.0		4.9	7.7			13.6	
6	179		169	38			207	
%	6.0		12.0	3.9			20.1	
7	160		87	96				
%	5.3		6.2	9.9				
8			61	381				
%			4.3	39.2				
9			71					
%			5.0					
10			131					
%			9.3					
0		1307M						
99					7M			
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V109 FATHER: EDUCATION I

Location: 166 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Father's education I (years in school)

USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or
high school that your father finished and got credit for?
A : Years of schooling father had (including university,
but without vocational training)?

- 01. 1 year
- 02. 2 years
- :: ::
- :: ::
- 25. 25 years

- 96. No formal schooling

- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Not applicable
- USA,A: Father unknown/dead
- H: Father unknown, father dead, no formal schooling

West Germany, Great Britain, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

- 00. Not available

V110 FATHER: EDUCATION II

Location: 168 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Father's education II (categories)

D : What kind of complete general school-education and (if code 4 or 5) university qualification does your father have?

USA: What is the highest degree?

A : What kind of highest school qualification does your father have?

West Germany

01. School without qualification
02. Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks,- Hauptschulabschluss)
03. Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss/ Fachschulreife)
04. Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife, Abschluss einer Fachoberschule)
05. Abitur
06. Higher degree below university (Fachhochschulabschluss) (Includes Code 4)
07. University degree (Universitaetsabschluss) (Includes Code 5)
08. Other school qualification

98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (Father unknown/ dead)

USA

01. No formal schooling
02. Less than high school
03. High school
04. Junior College
05. Bachelor
06. Graduate

98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable (Father unknown/ dead)

Austria

02. Compulsory school
03. Compulsory school with vocational training
04. Secondary technical or trade school
05. Middle school (AHS, BHS) without certificate
06. Middle school (AHS, BHS) with certificate
07. University completed

99. NA
00. Not applicable (father unknown)

Great Britain, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

00. Not available

V110 FATHER: EDUCATION II (continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	112							
%	3.9							
2	2130		619	482				
%	73.2		54.2	51.1				
3	332		361	312				
%	11.4		31.6	33.1				
4	26		13	63				
%	.9		1.1	6.7				
5	85		79	15				
%	2.9		6.9	1.6				
6	30		70	35				
%	1.0		6.1	3.7				
7	193			36				
%	6.6			3.8				
8	1							
%	.0							
0	40M	1307M	184M	17M	1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
98	2M		83M					
99	43M		5M	12M				
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V111 FATHER: OCCUPATION

Location: 170 MD1: 000000
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Father's occupation

See Note No. 1

- 999997. D : Inadequately described, not classifiable
- 999998. D : Don't know
- 999999. D,A,NL,IRL: NA
 USA: NA, don't know
 H : Not classifiable
- 000000. Not applicable
 D,USA,A: Father never had a job; father unknown;
 dead; father retired
 H,NL: Father never had a job; father unknown/ dead
 IRL : Father never had a job

Great Britain, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

000000. Not available

V112 MOTHER: EDUCATION I

Location: 176 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Mother's education I (years in school)

USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your mother finished and got credit for?

A : Mother's years at school (including university, but without vocational training)?

01. 1 year

02. 2 years

25. 25 years

96. No formal schooling

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Not applicable

USA,A: Mother unknown/ dead

H: Mother unknown, dead; no formal schooling

West Germany, Great Britain, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

00. Not available

V113 MOTHER: EDUCATION II

Location: 178 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 98

Mother's education II (categories)

D : What kind of complete general school-education and (if code 4 or 5) university qualification does your mother have?

USA: What is the highest degree?

A : What kind of highest school qualification does your mother have?

West Germany

01. School without qualification
02. Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks,- Hauptschulabschluss)
03. Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss/ Fachschulreife)
04. Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, fachgebundene Hochschulreife, Abschluss einer Fachoberschule)
05. Abitur
06. Higher degree below university (Fachhochschulabschluss) (Includes Code 4)
07. University degree (Universitaetsabschluss) (Includes Code 5)
08. Other school qualification
98. Don't know
99. NA

USA

01. No formal schooling
02. Less than high school
03. High school
04. Junior College
05. Bachelor
06. Graduate
98. Don't know
99. NA
00. Not applicable

Austria

02. Compulsory school
03. Compulsory school with vocational training
04. Secondary technical or trade school
05. Middle school (AHS, BHS) without certificate
06. Middle school (AHS, BHS) with certificate
07. University completed
99. NA
00. Not applicable (mother unknown)

Great Britain, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy, Ireland

00. Not available

V113 MOTHER: EDUCATION II (continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	215							
%	7.3							
2	2320		616	722				
%	78.2		47.5	75.8				
3	331		573	121				
%	11.2		44.1	12.7				
4	8		25	51				
%	.3		1.9	5.4				
5	44		65	12				
%	1.5		5.0	1.3				
6	3		19	41				
%	.1		1.5	4.3				
7	42			6				
%	1.4			.6				
8	2							
%	.1							
0		1307M	36M	1M	1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
98	1M		77M					
99	28M		3M	18M				
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V114 MOTHER: OCCUPATION

Location: 180 MD1: 000000
 Width: 6 MD2: 999998

Mother's occupation

See Note No. 1 999998. Don't know

999998. Don't know

999999: NA

000000. Not applicable

A,NL: Mother never had a job; mother unknown; dead

West Germany, Great Britain, USA, Hungary, Italy, Ireland

000000. Not available

V115 DEGREE OF RESPONSIVENESS

Location: 186 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 9

Degree of responsiveness

USA: R's attitude toward interview

NL: Willingness of self-completion

USA

1. Friendly, interested
2. Cooperative
3. Restless, impatient
4. Hostile

9. NA

West Germany, Austria

1. Good
2. Fair
3. Bad
4. Good in the beginning, later bad
5. Bad in the beginning, later good

9. NA

Netherlands

1. Certainly yes
2. Hesitation

9. NA

Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	2324		1106	744		1602		
%	77.8		78.8	78.1		97.4		
2	501		252	147		43		
%	16.8		17.9	15.4		2.6		
3	65		40	24				
%	2.2		2.8	2.5				
4	70		6	14				
%	2.3		.4	1.5				
5	28			24				
%	.9			2.5				
0		1307M			1737M		1028M	1005M
9	6M		10M	19M		92M		
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V116 WEIGHTING FACTOR

Location: 187

Width: 6 Decimal Places: 4

Weighting factor

West Germany, USA, Netherlands, Hungary, Italy, Ireland

1. No weighting

V117 1.PERS:SEX

Location: 193 MD1: 0

Width: 1

Now I'd like to ask for a few details about each person in your household. Starting with yourself.

A: All persons in household beginning with the oldest.

1st Person in household: Sex

D,GB,I,IRL: Respondent

A: Oldest person in household (not respondent)

1. Male
2. Female

USA, Hungary, Netherlands

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1329	587		621			489	461
%	44.4	44.9		63.9			47.6	45.9
2	1665	720		351			539	544
%	55.6	55.1		36.1			52.4	54.1
0			1414M		1737M	1737M		
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V118 1.PERS:AGE

Location: 194 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

1. Person in household: Age
D,GB,I,IRL: Respondent
A : Oldest person in HH (not respondent)
NL: Age of the male head of the family

<The data are recoded - only for presentation in the codebook. The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

02. 2 Years
95. 95 Years
99. NA, don't know
00. NL: No male head of the family

Categories

01. 16 - 24 years
02. 25 - 34 years
03. 35 - 44 years
04. 45 - 54 years
05. 55 - 64 years
06. 65 - 74 years
07. 75 years and more

USA, Hungary

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	427	167		26		48	160	152
%	14.3	12.8		2.7		3.2	15.6	15.2
2	636	254		113		270	201	223
%	21.2	19.5		11.6		18.1	19.6	22.3
3	467	248		148		432	204	215
%	15.6	19.0		15.2		29.0	19.8	21.5
4	459	207		181		293	200	143
%	15.3	15.9		18.6		19.7	19.5	14.3
5	433	180		243		256	154	117
%	14.5	13.8		25.0		17.2	15.0	11.7
6	369	167		193		140	104	107
%	12.3	12.8		19.9		9.4	10.1	10.7
7	203	81		68		50	5	45
%	6.8	6.2		7.0		3.4	.5	4.5
0			1414M		1737M	248M		
99		3M						3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V119 1.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

Location: 196 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 99

1st Person in household: Degree of relationship

GB : Relationship to Respondent

A : Oldest person in HH (not respondent) to respondent

IRL: Relationship to the head of the household

-
01. Respondent
GB: Respondent/ spouse
 02. Spouse/ partner
 03. Child
GB,IRL: Son/ daughter
 04. Stepchild
 05. Brother, sister
 06. Stepbrother/ -sister
 07. Grandchild
 08. Father, mother
GB: Parent/ parent-in law
 09. Child in law (son/ daughter)-in-law
 10. Father/ mother in law
 11. Grandfather/ -mother
 12. Grandparent of spouse/ partner
 13. Other relative
 14. Other non-relative
GB: Not related
 15. Irl: Implies institution
 99. NA

USA, Hungary, Netherlands

00. Not available

V119 1.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	2994	1307		428			1028	601
%	100.0	100.0		44.0			100.0	59.9
2				308				222
%				31.7				22.1
3				1				148
%				.1				14.8
5				6				
%				.6				
8				177				4
%				18.2				.4
10				23				
%				2.4				
11				12				
%				1.2				
12				3				
%				.3				
13				7				15
%				.7				1.5
14				7				4
%				.7				.4
15								9
%								.9
0			1414M		1737M	1737M		
99								2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V120 2.PERS:SEX

Location: 198 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 9

2nd Person in household: Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA
- 0. No second person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands

- 0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1234	627		260			518	518
%	55.4	54.7		30.4			53.5	57.1
2	994	519		594			451	389
%	44.6	45.3		69.6			46.5	42.9
0	762M	159M	1414M	118M	1737M	1737M	59M	95M
9	4M	2M						3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V121 2.PERS:AGE

Location: 199 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

2nd Person in household: Age
NL : Age of the female head of the family

- 01. 1 Year or less
- 02. 2 Years
- ...
- 95. 95 Years
- 98. 98 Years
- 99. NA, don't know
- 00. No second person in HH
NL: No female head of the family

Categories

- 01. 01 - 05 years
- 02. 06 - 15 years
- 03. 16 - 17 years
- 04. 18 - 24 years
- 05. 25 - 34 years
- 06. 35 - 44 years
- 07. 45 - 54 years
- 08. 55 - 64 years
- 09. 65 - 74 years
- 10. 75 years and more

USA, Hungary

- 00. Not available

V121 2.PERS:AGE

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	25	9		2			1	2
%	1.1	.8		.2			.1	.2
2	23	22		9			7	16
%	1.0	1.9		1.1			.7	1.8
3	7	10		1		1	5	4
%	.3	.9		.1		.1	.5	.4
4	116	66		60		82	46	53
%	5.2	5.8		7.0		5.1	4.8	5.8
5	409	197		160		336	132	183
%	18.4	17.2		18.7		20.9	13.6	20.1
6	414	255		168		465	206	181
%	18.7	22.3		19.7		29.0	21.3	19.9
7	526	233		183		274	242	185
%	23.7	20.3		21.4		17.1	25.0	20.3
8	388	195		202		256	208	158
%	17.5	17.0		23.7		16.0	21.5	17.4
9	193	108		65		139	95	87
%	8.7	9.4		7.6		8.7	9.8	9.6
10	116	50		4		52	26	41
%	5.2	4.4		.5		3.2	2.7	4.5
0	763M	159M	1414M	118M	1737M	132M	59M	95M
99	14M	3M					1M	
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V122 2.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

Location: 201 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

2nd Person in household: Degree of relationship
D,GB: Relationship to Respondent
IRL : Relationship to the head of the household

01. Respondent
D: Spouse
02. Spouse/ partner
D: Partner
03. Child
GB: Son/ daughter
04. Stepchild
05. Brother, sister
06. Stepbrother/ -sister
07. Grandchild
08. Father, mother
GB: Parent/ parent-in law
09. Child in law
10. Father/ mother in law
11. Grandfather/ -mother
12. Grandparent of spouse
13. Other relative
D: Brother/ sister - in - law
14. Other non-relative
GB: Not related
15. Irl: Implies institution

99. NA
00. No second person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

00. Not available

V122 2.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	1649			366				364
%	74.1			42.9				40.1
2	130	902		289				407
%	5.8	78.6		33.8				44.8
3	108	72		36				64
%	4.9	6.3		4.2				7.0
4	2							
%	.1							
5	12			10				
%	.5			1.2				
6	2							
%	.1							
7	2			2				
%	.1			.2				
8	264	130		120				31
%	11.9	11.3		14.1				3.4
9	2			4				
%	.1			.5				
10	13			16				
%	.6			1.9				
11	18			2				
%	.8			.2				
12	1							
%	.0							
13	2	28		5				27
%	.1	2.4		.6				3.0
14	21	16		4				15
%	.9	1.4		.5				1.7
0	762M	159M	1414M	118M	1737M	1737M	1028M	96M
99	6M							1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V123 3.PERS:SEX

Location: 203 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 9

3rd Person in household: Sex

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA
0. No 3rd person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	588	351		360			308	326
%	47.2	50.1		62.1			40.8	45.9
2	657	350		220			446	385
%	52.8	49.9		37.9			59.2	54.1
0	1732M	584M	1414M	392M	1737M	1737M	274M	283M
9	17M	22M						11M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V124 3.PERS:AGE

Location: 204 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 99

3rd Person in household: Age

NL: Age of the oldest child in HH

- 01. 1 Year
NL,GB: 1 Year and less
- 02. 2 Years
- ...
- 98. 98 Years
- 99. NA, don't know
- 00. No 3rd person in HH
NL: No child in HH

Categories

- 01. 01 - 05 years
- 02. 06 - 15 years
- 03. 16 - 17 years
- 04. 18 - 24 years
- 05. 25 - 34 years
- 06. 35 - 44 years
- 07. 45 - 54 years
- 08. 55 - 64 years
- 09. 65 - 74 years
- 10. 75 years and more

USA, Hungary

- 00. Not available

V124 3.PERS:AGE

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	207	117		44		153	63	99
%	16.6	16.2		7.6		15.5	8.4	13.7
2	360	208		139		264	175	185
%	28.8	28.8		24.0		26.7	23.2	25.6
3	87	53		36		135	49	59
%	7.0	7.3		6.2		13.7	6.5	8.2
4	253	154		165		366	156	152
%	20.3	21.3		28.4		37.0	20.7	21.1
5	63	55		126		59	97	67
%	5.0	7.6		21.7		6.0	12.9	9.3
6	83	42		38		10	40	27
%	6.7	5.8		6.6		1.0	5.3	3.7
7	140	58		18		1	91	66
%	11.2	8.0		3.1		.1	12.1	9.1
8	46	20		14			54	44
%	3.7	2.8		2.4			7.2	6.1
9	6	5					14	11
%	.5	.7					1.9	1.5
10	3	10					15	12
%	.2	1.4					2.0	1.7
0	1732M	584M	1414M	392M	1737M	749M	274M	283M
99	14M	1M						
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V125 3.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

Location: 206 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

3rd Person in household: Degree of relationship
GB : Relationship to Respondent
IRL: Relationship to the head of the household

01. Respondent
D: Spouse
02. Spouse/ partner
D: Partner
03. Child
GB,IRL: Son/ daughter
04. Stepchild
05. Brother, sister
06. Stepbrother/ -sister
07. Grandchild
08. Father, mother
GB: Parent/ parent-in law
09. Child in law
10. Father/ mother in law
11. Grandfather/ -mother
12. Grandparent of spouse
13. Other relative
D: Brother/ sister - in - law
14. Other non-relative
GB: Not related
15. Irl: Implies institution

99. NA
00. No 3rd person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

00. Not available

V125 3.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	45			114				17
%	3.6			19.7				2.4
2	1	1		36				100
%	.1	.1		6.2				13.9
3	931	564		359				543
%	74.4	78.0		61.9				75.4
4	18			7				
%	1.4			1.2				
5	21			39				
%	1.7			6.7				
6	2							
%	.2							
7	5			6				
%	.4			1.0				
8	214	112		6				18
%	17.1	15.5		1.0				2.5
9	1			2				
%	.1			.3				
10	1			2				
%	.1			.3				
11	2							
%	.2							
13	3	32		6				33
%	.2	4.4		1.0				4.6
14	8	14		3				9
%	.6	1.9		.5				1.3
0	1732M	584M	1414M	392M	1737M	1737M	1028M	283M
99	10M							2M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V126 4.PERS:SEX

Location: 208 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 9

4th Person in household: Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA
- 0. No 4th person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands

- 0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	346	200		198			256	282
%	52.2	48.4		54.1			50.9	51.6
2	317	213		168			247	265
%	47.8	51.6		45.9			49.1	48.4
0	2316M	883M	1414M	606M	1737M	1737M	525M	445M
9	15M	11M						13M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V127 4.PERS:AGE

Location: 209 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

4th Person in household: Age

NL: Age of the second child in HH

- 01. 1 Year
NL,GB: 1 Year and less
- 02. 2 Years
- 98. 98 Years
- 99. NA, don't know
- 00. No 4th person in HH
NL: No further child in HH

Categories

- 01. 01 - 05 years
- 02. 06 - 15 years
- 03. 16 - 17 years
- 04. 18 - 24 years
- 05. 25 - 34 years
- 06. 35 - 44 years
- 07. 45 - 54 years
- 08. 55 - 64 years
- 09. 65 - 74 years
- 10. 75 years and more

USA, Hungary

- 00. Not available

V127 4.PERS:AGE

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	177	106		47		123	51	92
%	26.5	25.1		12.8		20.3	10.1	16.5
2	230	164		115		290	165	189
%	34.4	38.8		31.4		47.8	32.8	33.8
3	53	43		29		78	53	58
%	7.9	10.2		7.9		12.9	10.5	10.4
4	146	86		117		111	129	156
%	21.9	20.3		32.0		18.3	25.6	27.9
5	40	12		46		4	56	45
%	6.0	2.8		12.6		.7	11.1	8.1
6	9	2		8		1	7	5
%	1.3	.5		2.2		.2	1.4	.9
7	10	4		2			18	3
%	1.5	.9		.5			3.6	.5
8	3	2					13	5
%	.4	.5					2.6	.9
9		1		2			3	2
%		.2		.5			.6	.4
10		3					8	4
%		.7					1.6	.7
0	2316M	883M	1414M	606M	1737M	1130M	525M	446M
99	10M	1M						
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V128 4.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

Location: 211 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

4th Person in household: Degree of relationship
GB : Relationship to Respondent
IRL: Relationship to the head of the household

01. Respondent
D : Spouse
02. Spouse/ partner
D: Partner
03. Child
GB,IRL: Son/ daughter
04. Stepchild
05. Brother, sister
06. Stepbrother/ -sister
07. Grandchild
08. Father, mother
GB: Parent/ parent-in law
09. Child in law
10. Father/ mother in law
11. Grandfather/ -mother
12. Grandparent of spouse
13. Other relative
D: Brother/ sister - in - law
14. Other non-relative
GB: Not related
15. Irl: Implies institution

99. NA
00. No 4th person in HH

Hungary, Netherlands, USA, Italy

00. Not available

V128 4.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	8			46				1
%	1.2			12.6				.2
2	1	1		15				4
%	.1	.2		4.1				.7
3	499	329		218				523
%	74.7	78.0		59.6				93.6
4	6			5				
%	.9			1.4				
5	124			57				
%	18.6			15.6				
6	1							
%	.1							
7	6			8				
%	.9			2.2				
8	12	6						5
%	1.8	1.4						.9
9	6			9				
%	.9			2.5				
10	1							
%	.1							
13	3	82		3				19
%	.4	19.4		.8				3.4
14	1	4		5				7
%	.1	.9		1.4				1.3
0	2316M	883M	1414M	606M	1737M	1737M	1028M	445M
99	10M	2M						1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V129 5.PERS:SEX

Location: 213 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

5th Person in household: Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA
- 0. No 5th person in HH

Hungary, Netherlands, USA

- 0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	95	73		90			80	175
%	51.1	52.1		53.6			44.4	47.9
2	91	67		78			100	190
%	48.9	47.9		46.4			55.6	52.1
0	2799M	1161M	1414M	804M	1737M	1737M	848M	632M
9	9M	6M						8M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V130 5.PERS:AGE

Location: 214 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

5th Person in household: Age

NL: Age of the 3rd child in HH

- 01. 1 Year
NL,GB: 1 Year and less
- 02. 2 Years
- 98. 98 Years
- 99. NA, don't know
- 00. No 5th person in HH
NL: No further child in HH

Categories

- 01. 01 - 05 years
- 02. 06 - 15 years
- 03. 16 - 17 years
- 04. 18 - 24 years
- 05. 25 - 34 years
- 06. 35 - 44 years
- 07. 45 - 54 years
- 08. 55 - 64 years
- 09. 65 - 74 years
- 10. 75 years and more

USA, Hungary

- 00. Not available

V130 5.PERS:AGE

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	47	50		33		55	24	71
%	24.7	34.5		19.6		32.5	13.3	19.0
2	72	55		61		83	63	149
%	37.9	37.9		36.3		49.1	35.0	39.9
3	21	13		14		20	13	44
%	11.1	9.0		8.3		11.8	7.2	11.8
4	37	16		50		10	40	81
%	19.5	11.0		29.8		5.9	22.2	21.7
5	10	2		7		1	6	20
%	5.3	1.4		4.2		.6	3.3	5.4
6	1			2			3	
%	.5			1.2			1.7	
7	2			1			7	
%	1.1			.6			3.9	
8		3					5	4
%		2.1					2.8	1.1
9		3					7	3
%		2.1					3.9	.8
10		3					12	1
%		2.1					6.7	.3
0	2799M	1161M	1414M	804M	1737M	1568M	848M	632M
99	5M	1M						
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V131 5.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

Location: 216 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

5th Person in household: Degree of relationship
GB : Relationship to Respondent
IRL: Relationship to the head of the household

- 01. Respondent
D: Spouse
 - 02. Spouse/ partner
D: Partner
 - 03. Child
GB,IRL: Son/ daughter
 - 04. Stepchild
 - 05. Brother, sister
 - 06. Stepbrother/ -sister
 - 07. Grandchild
 - 08. Father, mother
GB: Parent/ parent-in law
 - 09. Child in law
 - 10. Father/ mother in law
 - 11. Grandfather/ -mother
 - 12. Grandparent of spouse
 - 13. Other relative
D: Brother/ sister - in - law
 - 14. Other non-relative
GB: Not related
 - 15. Irl: Implies institution

 - 99. NA
 - 00. No 5th person in HH
- Hungary, Netherlands, USA, Italy
- 00. Not available

V131 5.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1 %				15 8.9				3 .8
2 %		1 .7		4 2.4				2 .5
3 %	132 68.8	103 71.0		97 57.7				341 91.7
4 %	2 1.0			2 1.2				
5 %	43 22.4			27 16.1				
7 %	10 5.2			10 6.0				
8 %	3 1.6	4 2.8						1 .3
9 %				3 1.8				
13 %	1 .5	34 23.4		7 4.2				23 6.2
14 %	1 .5	3 2.1		3 1.8				2 .5
0	2799M	1161M	1414M	804M	1737M	1737M	1028M	632M
99	3M	1M						1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V132 6.PERS:SEX

Location: 218 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 9

6th Person in household: Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA
- 0. No 6th person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands

- 0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	26	22		34			17	100
%	52.0	52.4		44.7			33.3	50.5
2	24	20		42			34	98
%	48.0	47.6		55.3			66.7	49.5
0	2941M	1265M	1414M	896M	1737M	1737M	977M	803M
9	3M							4M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V133 6.PERS:AGE

Location: 219 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

6th Person in household: Age

NL: Age of the fourth child in HH

- 01. 1 Year
NL,GB: 1 Year and less
- 02. 2 Years
- 98. 98 Years
- 99. NA, don't know
- 00. No 6th person in HH
NL: No further child in HH

Categories

- 01. 01 - 05 years
- 02. 06 - 15 years
- 03. 16 - 17 years
- 04. 18 - 24 years
- 05. 25 - 34 years
- 06. 35 - 44 years
- 07. 45 - 54 years
- 08. 55 - 64 years
- 09. 65 - 74 years
- 10. 75 years and more

USA, Hungary

- 00. Not available

V133 6.PERS:AGE

(continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	16	15		27		13	4	33
%	31.4	35.7		35.5		36.1	7.8	16.3
2	21	20		30		22	20	102
%	41.2	47.6		39.5		61.1	39.2	50.5
3	5	1		7			2	21
%	9.8	2.4		9.2			3.9	10.4
4	7	4		11			11	37
%	13.7	9.5		14.5			21.6	18.3
5	1			1		1	1	6
%	2.0			1.3		2.8	2.0	3.0
7	1						3	
%	2.0						5.9	
8		1					1	1
%		2.4					2.0	.5
9							1	2
%							2.0	1.0
10		1					8	
%		2.4					15.7	
0	2941M	1265M	1414M	896M	1737M	1701M	977M	803M
99	2M							
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V134 6.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

Location: 221 MD1: 00
Width: 2 MD2: 99

6th Person in household: Degree of relationship
GB : Relationship to Respondent
IRL: Relationship to the head of the household

01. Respondent
D: Spouse
02. Spouse/ partner
D: Partner
03. Child
GB,IRL: Son/ daughter
04. Stepchild
05. Brother, sister
06. Stepbrother/ -sister
07. Grandchild
08. Father, mother
GB: Parent/ parent-in law
09. Child in law
10. Father/ mother in law
11. Grandfather/ -mother
12. Grandparent of spouse
13. Other relative
D: Brother/ sister - in - law
14. Other non-relative
GB: Not related
15. Irl: Implies institution

99. NA
00. No 6th person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

00. Not available

V134 6.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP (continued)

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1				3				
%				3.9				
3	34	30		46				186
%	65.4	71.4		60.5				92.1
4				1				
%				1.3				
5	12			13				
%	23.1			17.1				
7	5			8				
%	9.6			10.5				
8	1	2						1
%	1.9	4.8						.5
13		10		5				12
%		23.8		6.6				5.9
14								3
%								1.5
0	2941M	1265M	1414M	896M	1737M	1737M	1028M	803M
99	1M							
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V135 7.PERS:SEX

Location: 223 MD1: 0
Width: 1 MD2: 9

7th Person in household: Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA
- 0. No 7th person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands

- 0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	7	5		17			6	53
%	50.0	45.5		54.8			46.2	56.4
2	7	6		14			7	41
%	50.0	54.5		45.2			53.8	43.6
0	2978M	1296M	1414M	941M	1737M	1737M	1015M	908M
9	2M							3M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V136 7.PERS:AGE

Location: 224 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 99

7th Person in household: Age

NL: Age of the fifth child in HH

- 01. 1 Year
NL: 1 Year and less
- 02. 2 Years
- 98. 98 Years
- 99. NA, don't know
- 00. No 7th person in HH
NL: No further child in HH

Categories

- 01. 01 - 05 years
- 02. 06 - 15 years
- 03. 16 - 17 years
- 04. 18 - 24 years
- 05. 25 - 34 years
- 06. 35 - 44 years
- 07. 45 - 54 years
- 08. 55 - 64 years
- 09. 65 - 74 years
- 10. 75 years and more

USA, Hungary

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	4	8		9		4	2	24
%	30.8	72.7		29.0		44.4	15.4	24.7
2	5	2		17		4	7	44
%	38.5	18.2		54.8		44.4	53.8	45.4
3	1			4			1	8
%	7.7			12.9			7.7	8.2
4	2			1		1	2	16
%	15.4			3.2		11.1	15.4	16.5
5	1	1						4
%	7.7	9.1						4.1
7								1
%								1.0
10							1	
%							7.7	
0	2978M	1296M	1414M	941M	1737M	1728M	1015M	908M
99	3M							
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V137 7.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

Location: 226 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

7th Person in household: Degree of relationship
 GB : Relationship to Respondent
 IRL: Relationship to the head of the household

- 01. Respondent
D: Spouse
- 02. Spouse/ partner
D: Partner
- 03. Child
GB,IRL: Son/ daughter
- 04. Stepchild
- 05. Brother, sister
- 06. Stepbrother/ -sister
- 07. Grandchild
- 08. Father, mother
GB: Parent/ parent-in law
- 09. Child in law
- 10. Father/ mother in law
- 11. Grandfather/ -mother
- 12. Grandparent of spouse/ partner
- 13. Other relative
D: Brother/ sister - in - law
- 14. Other non-relative
GB: Not related
- 15. Irl: Implies institution
- 99. NA
- 00. No 7th person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
2 %								1 1.0
3 %	10 66.7	7 63.6		15 48.4				88 91.7
5 %	3 20.0			8 25.8				
7 %	1 6.7			4 12.9				
13 %	1 6.7	4 36.4		4 12.9				6 6.3
14 %								1 1.0
0	2978M	1296M	1414M	941M	1737M	1737M	1028M	908M
99	1M							1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V138 8.PERS:SEX

Location: 228 MD1: 0
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

8th Person in household: Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA
- 0. No 8th person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

- 0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	3	1		4				26
%	60.0	25.0		26.7				53.1
2	2	3		11				23
%	40.0	75.0		73.3				46.9
0	2988M	1303M	1414M	957M	1737M	1737M	1028M	955M
9	1M							1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V139 8.PERS:AGE

Location: 229 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

8th Person in household: Age

NL: Age of the 6th child in HH

- 01. 1 Year
 NL: 1 Year and less
- 02. 2 Years
- ..
- 98. 98 Years
- 99. NA, don't know
- 00. No 8th person in HH
 NL: No further child in HH

Categories

- 01. 01 - 05 years
- 02. 06 - 15 years
- 03. 16 - 17 years
- 04. 18 - 24 years
- 05. 25 - 34 years
- 06. 35 - 44 years
- 07. 45 - 54 years
- 08. 55 - 64 years
- 09. 65 - 74 years
- 10. 75 years and more

USA, Hungary, Italy

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1	2	4		8		2		9
%	40.0	100.0		53.3		50.0		18.0
2	2			7		2		26
%	40.0			46.7		50.0		52.0
3								2
%								4.0
4	1							8
%	20.0							16.0
5								2
%								4.0
7								2
%								4.0
10								1
%								2.0
0	2988M	1303M	1414M	957M	1737M	1733M	1028M	955M
99	1M							
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V140 8.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

Location: 231 MD1: 00
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

8th Person in household: Degree of relationship
 GB : Relationship to Respondent
 IRL: Relationship to the head of the household

- 01. Respondent
D: Spouse
- 02. Spouse/ partner
D: Partner
- 03. Child
GB,IRL: Son/ daughter
- 04. Stepchild
- 05. Brother, sister
- 06. Stepbrother/ -sister
- 07. Grandchild
- 08. Father, mother
GB: Parent/ parent-in law
- 09. Child in law
- 10. Father/ mother in law
- 11. Grandfather/ -mother
- 12. Grandparent of spouse/ partner
- 13. Other relative
D: Brother/ sister - in - law
- 14. Other non-relative
GB: Not related
- 15. Irl: Implies institution
- 99. NA
- 00. No 8th person in HH

USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1								1
%								2.0
2				1				1
%				6.7				2.0
3	3	2		7				44
%	60.0	50.0		46.7				89.8
5	2			3				
%	40.0			20.0				
7				3				
%				20.0				
8								1
%								2.0
13		2		1				2
%		50.0		6.7				4.1
0	2988M	1303M	1414M	957M	1737M	1737M	1028M	955M
99	1M							1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V141 9.PERS:SEX

Location: 233 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 9

9th Person in household: Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA
- 0. No more persons in HH

West Germany, USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

- 0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1				1				15
%				33.3				55.6
2		1		2				12
%		100.0		66.7				44.4
0	2994M	1306M	1414M	969M	1737M	1737M	1028M	977M
9								1M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V142 9.PERS:AGE

Location: 234 MD1: 0
Width: 2

9th Person in household: Age

NL: Age of the 7th child in HH

- 01. 1 Year
NL: 1 Year and less
- 02. 2 Years
- 98. 98 Years
- 00. No 9th person in HH
NL: No further child in HH

Categories

- 01. 01 - 05 years
- 02. 06 - 15 years
- 03. 16 - 17 years
- 04. 18 - 24 years
- 05. 25 - 34 years
- 06. 35 - 44 years
- 07. 45 - 54 years
- 08. 55 - 64 years
- 09. 65 - 74 years
- 10. 75 years and more

West Germany, USA, Hungary, Italy

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1 %		1 100.0		2 66.7				6 21.4
2 %				1 33.3		2 100.0		8 28.6
3 %								3 10.7
4 %								6 21.4
6 %								1 3.6
7 %								2 7.1
10 %								2 7.1
0	2994M	1306M	1414M	969M	1737M	1735M	1028M	977M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V143 9.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP

Location: 236 MD1: 0
Width: 2

9th Person in household: Degree of relationship
GB : Relationship to Respondent
IRL: Relationship to the head of the household

- 01. Respondent
D: Spouse
- 02. Spouse/ partner
D: Partner
- 03. Child
GB,IRL: Son/ daughter
- 04. Stepchild
- 05. Brother, sister
- 06. Stepbrother/ -sister
- 07. Grandchild
- 08. Father, mother
GB: Parent/ parent-in law
- 09. Child in law
- 10. Father/ mother in law
- 11. Grandfather/ -mother
- 12. Grandparent of spouse/ partner
- 13. Other relative
D: Brother/ sister - in - law
- 14. Other non-relative
GB: Not related
- 15. Irl: Implies institution
- 00. No 9th person in HH

West Germany, USA, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1 %								1 3.6
2 %								2 7.1
3 %				1 33.3				21 75.0
5 %				1 33.3				
7 %				1 33.3				
8 %								2 7.1
13 %		1 100.0						2 7.1
0	2994M	1306M	1414M	969M	1737M	1737M	1028M	977M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V144 10. PERSON: AGE

Location: 238 MD1: 0

Width: 2

NL: Age of the 8th child in household

01. 1 Year
 NL: 1 Year and less
 02. 2 Years
 ..
 98. 98 Years

00 NL: No further child in HH

West Germany, Great Britain, USA, Austria, Hungary, Italy,
Ireland

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
5						2		
%						100.0		
0	2994M	1307M	1414M	972M	1737M	1735M	1028M	1005M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V145 11. PERSON: AGE

Location: 240 MD1: 0

Width: 2

NL: Age of the oldest other member in household

01. 1 Year

02. 2 Years

98. 98 Years

00 NL: No further member in HH

Categories

01. 01 - 05 years

02. 06 - 15 years

03. 16 - 17 years

04. 18 - 24 years

05. 25 - 34 years

06. 35 - 44 years

07. 45 - 54 years

08. 55 - 64 years

09. 65 - 74 years

10. 75 years and more

West Germany, Great Britain, USA, Austria, Hungary, Italy,
Ireland

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
4 %						7 23.3		
5 %						5 16.7		
7 %						1 3.3		
8 %						3 10.0		
9 %						7 23.3		
10 %						7 23.3		
0	2994M	1307M	1414M	972M	1737M	1707M	1028M	1005M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V146 12. PERSON: AGE

Location: 242 MD1: 0
 Width: 2

NL: Age of other member in household

- 01. 1 Year
- 02. 2 Years
- 98. 98 Years

00 NL: No further other member in HH

West Germany, Great Britain, USA, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Ireland

00. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
18 %						12.5		
22 %						25.0		
23 %						12.5		
24 %						12.5		
30 %						12.5		
65 %						25.0		
0	2994M	1307M	1414M	972M	1737M	1729M	1028M	1005M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V147 RACE OF RESPONDENT

Location: 244 MD1: 0

Width: 1

Race of respondent

GB: R's ethnic group (from observer)

Great Britain

1. White/ European
2. Asian/ Indian/ Pakistan
3. Black/ African
4. Nonwhite/ Chinese

USA

1. White
2. Black
3. Other

West Germany, Austria, Netherlands, Hungary, Italy, Ireland

0. Not available

	D	GB	USA	A	H	NL	I	IRL
1		1272	1184					
%		97.3	83.7					
2		19	170					
%		1.5	12.0					
3		13	60					
%		1.0	4.2					
4		3						
%		.2						
0	2994M			972M	1737M	1737M	1028M	1005M
SUM	2994	1307	1414	972	1737	1737	1028	1005

V148 COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN

Location: 245 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 99

Country of family origin

GB: Self-rated ethnic identity (race origin)

Great Britain

01. Black, Caribic, African
02. Asian, Indian
03. Asian, Pakistani
05. Asian, Chinese
06. Asian, Other
07. White, British
08. White, Irish
09. White, Other

99. NA, refused

USA

01. Africa
02. Austria
03. French Canada
04. Other Canada
05. China
06. Czechoslovakia
07. Denmark
08. England & Wales
09. Finland
10. France
11. Germany
12. Greece
13. Hungary
14. Ireland
15. Italy
16. Japan
17. Mexico
18. Netherlands
19. Norway
20. Philippines
21. Poland
22. Puerto Rico
23. Russia
24. Scotland
25. Spain
26. Sweden
27. Switzerland
29. Other
30. American Indian
31. India
32. Portugal
33. Lithuania
34. Yugoslavia
35. Rumania
36. Belgium
37. Arabic
38. Other Spanish
39. Non-Spanish West Indies

97. American only

99. NA
00. Uncodeable

V148 COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN

(continued)

Ireland

01. America
02. Antrim
03. Armagh
04. Carlow
05. Cavan
06. Clare
07. Cork
08. Londonderry
09. Donegal
10. Down (Northern Ireland)
11. Dublin
12. England
13. Galway
14. Germany
15. Hollymaint
16. India
17. Italy
18. Kerry
19. Kildare
20. Kilkenny
21. Laojghis
22. Leitrim
23. Limerick
24. Longford
25. Louth
26. Mayo
27. Meath
28. Monagdan
29. Offlay
30. Roscommon
31. Scotland
32. Sligo
33. Tipperary
34. Tyrone (Northern Ireland)
35. USA
36. Waterford
37. Westmeath
38. Wexford
39. Wicklow

99. NA

West Germany, Austria, Hungary, Netherlands, Italy

00. Not available

Note 0001

Country Specific Occupation Codes

This Note refers to V73, V99, V111, V114 and contains country specific occupations codes.

West Germany, Austria

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO).
Geneva: International Labour Office 1969.

Professional, technical and related workers

01 Physical scientists and related technicians

- 011 Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 014 Physical science technicians

02/03 Architects, engineers and related technicians

- 021 Architects and town planners
- 022 Civil engineers
- 023 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 024 Mechanical engineers
- 025 Chemical engineers
- 026 Metallurgists
- 027 Mining engineers
- 028 Industrial engineers
- 029 Engineers, n.e.c.

- 031 Surveyors
- 032 Draughtsmen
- 033 Civil engineering technicians
- 034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 037 Metallurgical technicians
- 038 Mining technicians
- 039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.

04 Aircraft and ships' officers

- 041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 042 Ships' deck officers
- 043 Ships' engineers

05 Life scientists and related technicians

- 051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 054 Life sciences technicians

Note 0001

(continued)

06 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers

- 061 Medical doctors
- 062 Medical assistants
- 063 Dentists
- 064 Dental assistants
- 065 Veterinarians
- 066 Veterinary assistants
- 067 Pharmacists
- 068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 071 Professional nurses
- 072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 073 Professional midwives
- 074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 075 Optometrists and opticians
- 076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 077 Medical x-ray technicians
- 078 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.

08 Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians

- 081 Statisticians
- 082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 083 Systems analysts
- 084 Statistical and mathematical technicians

09 Economists specialists

- 090 Economists

10 Accountants

- 110 Accountants

12 Jurists

- 121 Lawyers
- 122 Judges
- 129 Jurist, n.e.c.

13 Teachers

- 131 University and higher education teachers
- 132 Secondary education teachers
- 133 Primary education teachers
- 134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 135 Special education teachers
- 139 Teachers, n.e.c.

14 Workers in religion

- 141 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
- 149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.

15 Authors, journalists and related writers

- 151 Authors and critics
- 159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.

16 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists

- 161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 162 Commercial artists and designers
- 163 Photographers and cameramen

Note 0001

(continued)

17 Composers and performing artists

- 171 Composers, musicians and singers
- 172 Choreographers and dancers
- 173 Actors and stage directors
- 174 Producers, performing arts
- 175 Circus performers
- 179 Performing artists, n.e.c.

18 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

- 180 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

19 Professional, technical and related workers, n.e.c.

- 191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 193 Social workers
- 194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 196 Other professional, technical and related workers

Administrative and managerial workers

20 Legislative officials and government administrators

- 201 Heads of government jurisdiction
- 202 Members of legislative bodies
- 203 High administrative officials

21 Managers

- 211 General managers
- 212 Product managers (except farm)
- 219 Managers, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

30 Clerical supervisors

- 300 Clerical supervisors

31 Government executive officials

- 310 Government executive officials

32 Stenographers, typists and card- and tapepunching machine operators

- 321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators

33 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

- 331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.

34 Computing machine operators

- 341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 342 Automatic data-processing machine operators

35 Transport and communications supervisors

- 351 Railway station masters
- 352 Postmasters
- 359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

36 Transport conductors

360 Transport conductors

37 Mail distribution clerks

370 Mail distribution clerks

38 Telephone and telegraph operators

380 Telephone and telegraph operators

39 Clerical and related workers, n.e.c.

391 Stock clerks

392 Material and production planning clerks

393 Correspondence and reporting clerks

394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks

395 Library and filing clerks

399 Clerks, n.e.c.

Sales workers

40 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)

400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)

41 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)

410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)

42 Sales supervisors and buyers

421 Sales supervisors

422 Buyers

43 Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and
manufacturers agents

431 Technical salesmen and service advisers

432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

44 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesmen and auctioneers

441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen

442 Business services salesmen

443 Auctioneers

45 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers

451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators

452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors

49 Sales workers, n.e.c.

490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

50 Managers (catering and lodging services)

500 Managers (catering and lodging services)

51 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)

510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)

Note 0001

(continued)

- 52 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
 - 520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 53 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
 - 531 Cooks
 - 532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 54 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
 - 540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
 - 541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers -- allocated
- 55 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
 - 551 Building caretakers
 - 552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
- 56 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
 - 560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
- 57 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
- 58 Protective service workers
 - 581 Fire fighters
 - 582 Policemen and detectives
 - 589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
- 59 Service workers, n.e.c.
 - 591 Guiders
 - 592 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 599 Other service workers
- Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 60 Farm managers and supervisors
 - 600 Farm managers and supervisors
- 61 Farmers
 - 611 General farmers
 - 612 Specialised farmers
- 62 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
 - 621 General farm workers
 - 622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
 - 623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
 - 624 Livestock workers
 - 625 Dairy farm workers
 - 626 Poultry farm workers
 - 627 Nursery workers and gardeners
 - 628 Farm machinery operators
 - 629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

63 Forestry workers

- 631 Loggers
- 632 Forestry workers (except logging)

64 Fishermen, hunters and related workers

- 641 Fishermen
- 649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers

70 Production supervisors and general foremen

- 700 Production supervisors and general foremen

71 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers

- 711 Miners and quarrymen
- 712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 713 Well drillers, borers and related workers

72 Metal processors

- 721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 724 Metal casters
- 725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 728 Metal platers and coaters
- 729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

73 Wood preparation workers and paper makers

- 731 Wood treaters
- 732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
- 733 Paper pulp preparers
- 734 Paper makers

74 Chemical processers and related workers

- 741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 743 Filter and separator operators
- 744 Still and reactor operators
- 745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 749 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.

75 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers

- 751 Fibre preparers
- 752 Spinners and winders
- 753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
- 754 Weavers and related workers
- 755 Knitters
- 756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c.

76 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers

- 761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 762 Pelt dressers

Note 0001

(continued)

77 Food and beverage processers

- 771 Grain millers
- 772 Sugar processers and refiners
- 773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 774 Food preservers
- 775 Dairy product processers
- 776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 779 Food and beverage processers, n.e.c.

78 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers

- 781 Tobacco preparers
- 782 Cigar makers
- 783 Cigarette makers
- 789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.

79 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers

- 791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c.

80 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 803 Leather goods makers

81 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 811 Cabinetmakers
- 812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.

82 Stone cutters and carvers

- 820 Stone cutters and carvers

83 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators

- 831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 833 Machine tool setter-operators
- 834 Machine tool operators
- 835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c.

84 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)

- 841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
- 844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

85 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers

- 851 Electrical fitters
- 852 Electronics fitters
- 853 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 854 Radio and television repairmen
- 855 Electrical wiremen
- 856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.

86 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

- 861 Broadcasting station operators
- 862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

87 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors

- 871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 872 Welders and flame cutters
- 873 Sheet metal workers
- 874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

88 Jewellery and precious metal workers

- 880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

89 Glass formers, potters and related workers

- 891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

90 Rubber and plastics product makers

- 901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

91 Paper and paperboard products makers

- 910 Paper and paperboard products makers

92 Printers and related workers

- 921 Compositors and typesetters
- 922 Printing pressmen
- 923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 925 Photo-engravers
- 926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

93 Painters

- 931 Painters, construction
- 939 Painters, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

94 Production and related workers, n.e.c.

- 941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 949 Other production and related workers

95 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers

- 951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
- 953 Roofers
- 954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 955 Plasterers
- 956 Insulators
- 957 Glaziers
- 959 Construction workers, n.e.c.

96 Stationary engine and related equipment operators

- 961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.

97 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers

- 971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 973 Crane and hoist operators
- 974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.

98 Transport equipment operators

- 981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.

99 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

- 990 Labourers, not elsewhere classified
- 999 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

ZUMA-Categories

- 001 Soldiers
- 002 Officers

Note 0001

(continued)

Great Britain

Source: Classification of Occupations: A publication of the Government Statistical Service. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1980.

Summary of the 1980 Classification of Occupations, as the 161 categories of KOS (The Department of Employment's Key Occupations for Statistical Purposes)

Professional and related supporting management; senior national and local government managers

- 001 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors
- 002 Accountants, valuers, finance specialists
- 003 Personnel and industrial relations managers; O and M, work study and operational research officers
- 004 Economists, statisticians, systems analysts, computer programmers
- 005 Marketing, sales, advertising, public relations and purchasing managers
- 006 Statutory and other inspectors
- 007 General administrators-national government
- 008 Local government officers (administrative and executive functions)
- 009 All other professional and related supporting management and administration

Professional and related in education, welfare and health

- 010 Teachers in higher education
- 011 Teachers n.e.c.
- 012 Vocational and industrial trainers, education officers, social and behavioural scientists
- 013 Welfare workers
- 014 Clergy, ministers of religion
- 015 Medical and dental practitioners
- 016 Nurse administrators, nurses
- 017 Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists n.e.c.
- 018 All other professional and related in education, welfare and health

Literary, artistic and sports

- 019 Authors, writers, journalists
- 020 Artists, designers, window dressers
- 021 Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers
- 022 Photographers, cameramen, sound and vision equipment operators
- 023 All other literary, artistic and sports

Note 0001

(continued)

Professional and related in science, engineering, technology and similar fields

- 024 Scientists, physicists, mathematicians
- 025 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying engineers
- 026 Mechanical and aeronautical engineers
- 027 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 028 Engineers and technologists n.e.c.
- 029 Draughtsmen
- 030 Laboratory and engineering technicians, technician engineers
- 031 Architects, town planners, quantity, building and land surveyors
- 032 Officers (ships and aircraft), air traffic planners and controllers
- 033 Professional and related in science, engineering and other technologies and similar fields n.e.c.

Managerial

- 034 Production, works and maintenance managers, works foremen
- 035 Site and other managers, agents and clerks of works, general foremen (building and civil engineering)
- 036 Managers in transport, warehousing, public utilities and mining
- 037 Office managers
- 038 Managers in wholesale and retail distribution
- 039 Managers of hotels, clubs, etc. and in entertainment and sport
- 040 Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers
- 041 Officers, UK armed forces
- 042 Officers, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 043 Senior police, prison, and fire service officers
- 044 All other managers

Clerical and related

- 045 Supervisors of clerks, civil service executive officers
- 046 Clerks
- 047 Retail shop cashiers, check-out and cash and wrap operators
- 048 Supervisors of typists, office machine operators, telephonists, etc.
- 049 Secretaries, shorthand typists, receptionists
- 050 Office machine operators
- 051 Telephonists, radio and telegraph operators
- 052 Supervisors of postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 053 Postmen, mail sorters, messengers

Selling

- 054 Sales supervisors
- 055 Salesmen, sales assistants, shop assistants, shelf fillers, petrol pump, forecourt attendants
- 056 Roundsmen, van salesmen
- 057 Sales representatives and agents

Note 0001

(continued)

Security and and protective service

- 058 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 059 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 060 Supervisors (police sergeants, fire fighting and related)
- 061 Policemen, firemen, prison officers
- 062 Other security and protective service workers

Catering, cleaning, hairdressing and other personal service

- 063 Catering supervisors
- 064 Chefs, cooks
- 065 Waiters and bar staff
- 066 Counter hands, assistants, kitchen porters, hands
- 067 Supervisors-housekeeping and related
- 068 Domestic staff and school helpers
- 069 Travel stewards and attendants, hospital and hotel porters
- 070 Ambulancemen, hospital orderlies
- 071 Supervisors, formen-caretaking, cleaning and related
- 072 Caretakers, road sweepers and other cleaners
- 073 Hairdressing supervisors
- 074 Hairdressers, barbers
- 075 All other in catering, cleaning and other personal service

Farming, fishing and related

- 076 Foremen-farming, horticulture, forestry
- 077 Farm workers
- 078 Horticultural workers, gardeners, groundsman
- 079 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators
- 080 Forestry workers
- 081 Supervisors, mates-fishing
- 082 Fishermen
- 083 All other in farming and related

Note 0001

(continued)

Materials processing: making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)

- 084 Foremen-tannery and leather (including leather substitutes) working
- 085 Tannery and leather (including leather substitutes) workers
- 086 Foremen-textile processing
- 087 Textile workers
- 088 Foremen-chemical processing
- 089 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operators
- 090 Foremen-food and drink processing
- 091 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 092 Butchers
- 093 Foremen-paper and board making and paper products
- 094 Paper, board and paper product makers, bookbinders
- 095 Foremen-glass, ceramics, rubber, plastics, etc.
- 096 Glass and ceramics furnacemen and workers
- 097 Rubber and plastics workers
- 098 All other in processing materials (other than metal)
- 099 Foremen-printing
- 100 Printing workers, screen and block printers
- 101 Foremen-textile materials working
- 102 Tailors, dressmakers and other clothing workers
- 103 Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers
- 104 Foremen-woodworking
- 105 Woodworkers, pattern makers
- 106 Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists
- 107 All other in making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)

Processing, making, repairing and related (metal and electrical)

- 108 Foremen-metal making and treating
- 109 Furnacemen (metal), rollermen, smiths, forgemen
- 110 Metal drawers, moulders, die casters, electroplaters, annealers
- 111 Foremen-engineering machining
- 112 Press and machine tool setter operators and operators, turners
- 113 Machine attendants, minders, press and stamping machine operators, metal polishers, fettlers, dressers
- 114 Foremen-production fitting (metal)
- 115 Tool makers, tool fitters, markers-out
- 116 Instrument and watch and clock makers and repairers
- 117 Metal working production fitters and fitter/machinists
- 118 Motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics
- 119 Office machinery mechanics
- 120 Foremen-production fitting and wiring (electrical)
- 121 Production fitters, electricians, electricity power plant operators, switchboard attendants
- 122 Telephone fitters, cable jointers, linesmen
- 123 Radio, TV and other electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
- 124 Foremen-metal working, pipes, sheets, structures
- 125 Plumbers, heating and ventilating fitters, gas fitters
- 126 Sheet metal workers, platers, shipwrights, riveters, etc.
- 127 Steel erectors, scaffolders, steel benders, fixers
- 128 Welders
- 129 Foremen-other processing, making and repairing (metal and electrical)
- 130 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, etc., engravers, etchers
- 131 All other in processing, making and repairing (metal and electrical)

Note 0001

(continued)

Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting,
packaging and related

- 132 Foremen-painting and similar coating
- 133 Painters, decorators, french polishers
- 134 Foremen-product assembling (repetitive)
- 135 Repetitive assemblers (metal and electrical goods)
- 136 Foremen-product inspection and packaging
- 137 Inspectors, viewers, testers, packers, bottlers, etc.
- 138 All other in painting, repetitive assembling, product inspection, packaging and related

Construction, mining and related not identified elsewhere

- 139 Foremen-building and civil engineering n.e.c.
- 140 Building and construction workers
- 141 Concreters, road surfacers, railway lengthmen
- 142 Sewage plant attendants, sewermen (maintenance), mains and service layers, pipe jointers
- 143 Civil engineering labourers, craftsmen's mates and other builders' labourers n.e.c.
- 144 Foremen/deputies-coalmining
- 145 Face-trained coalmining workers
- 146 All other in construction, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related n.e.c.

Transport operating, materials moving and storing and related

- 147 Foremen-ships, lighters and other vessels
- 148 Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen
- 149 Foremen-rail transport operating
- 150 Rail transport operating staff
- 151 Foremen-road transport operating, bus inspectors
- 152 Bus, coach, lorry drivers, etc.
- 153 Bus conductors, drivers' mates
- 154 Foremen-civil engineering plant operating, materials handling equipment operating
- 155 Mechanical plant, fork lift, mechanical truck drivers, crane drivers, operators
- 156 Foremen-materials moving and storing
- 157 Storekeepers, stevedores, warehouse, market and other goods porters
- 158 All other in transport operating, materials moving and storing and related n.e.c.

Miscellaneous

- 159 Foremen-miscellaneous
 - 160 General labourers
 - 161 All other in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c.
- 998 Formen & craft

Note 0001

(continued)

United States

Occupational Classification Distributions

U.S. Bureau of the Census,
1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office,
1971;

U.S. Bureau of the Census,
1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries
and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office,
1971

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 001 Accountants
- 002 Architects

Computer specialists

- 003 Computer programmers
- 004 Computer systems analysts
- 005 Computer specialists, n.e.c.

Engineers

- 006 Aeronautical and astronautical engineers
- 010 Chemical engineers
- 011 Civil engineers
- 012 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 013 Industrial engineers
- 014 Mechanical engineers
- 015 Metallurgical and materials engineers
- 020 Mining engineers
- 021 Petroleum engineers
- 022 Sales engineers
- 023 Engineers, n.e.c.

- 024 Farm management advisers
- 025 Foresters and conservationists
- 026 Home management advisers

Lawyers and judges

- 030 Judges
- 031 Lawyers

Librarians, archivists, and curators

- 032 Librarians
- 033 Archivists and curators

Mathematical specialists

- 034 Actuaries
- 035 Mathematicians
- 036 Statisticians

Note 0001

(continued)

Life and Physical scientists

- 042 Agricultural scientists
- 043 Atmospheric and space scientists
- 044 Biological scientists
- 045 Chemists
- 051 Geologists
- 052 Marine scientists
- 053 Physicists and astronomers
- 054 Life and physical scientists, n.e.c.
- 055 Operations and systems researchers and analysts
- 056 Personnel and labor relation workers

Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners

- 061 Chiropractors
- 062 Dentists
- 063 Optometrists
- 064 Pharmacists
- 065 Physicians, including osteopaths
- 071 Podiatrists
- 072 Veterinarians
- 073 Health practitioners, n.e.c.

Nurses, dieticians, and therapists

- 074 Dieticians
- 075 Registered nurses
- 076 Therapists

Health technologists and technicians

- 080 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
- 081 Dental hygienists
- 082 Health record technologists and technicians
- 083 Radiologic technologists and technicians
- 084 Therapy assistants
- 085 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.

Religious workers

- 086 Clergymen
- 090 Religious workers, n.e.c.

Social scientists

- 091 Economists
- 092 Political scientists
- 093 Psychologists
- 094 Sociologists
- 095 Urban and regional planners
- 096 Social scientists, n.e.c.

Social and recreation workers

- 100 Social workers
- 101 Recreation workers

Note 0001

(continued)

Teachers, college and university

- 102 Agricultural teachers
- 103 Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
- 104 Biology teachers
- 105 Chemistry teachers
- 110 Physics teachers
- 111 Engineering teachers
- 112 Mathematics teachers
- 113 Health specialists teachers
- 114 Psychology teachers
- 115 Business and commerce teachers
- 116 Economic teachers
- 120 History teachers
- 121 Sociology teachers
- 122 Social science teachers, n.e.c.
- 123 Art, drama, and music teachers
- 124 Coaches and physical education teachers
- 125 Education teachers
- 126 English teachers
- 130 Foreign language teachers
- 131 Home economics teachers
- 132 Law teachers
- 133 Theology teachers
- 134 Trade, industrial, and technical teachers
- 135 Miscellaneous teachers, college and university
- 140 Teachers, college and university, subject not specified

Teachers, except college and university

- 141 Adult education teachers
- 142 Elementary school teachers
- 143 Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers
- 144 Secondary school teachers
- 145 Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.

Engineering and science technicians

- 150 Agriculture and biological technicians, except health
- 151 Chemical technicians
- 152 Draftsmen
- 153 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians
- 154 Industrial engineering technicians
- 155 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 156 Mathematical engineering technicians
- 161 Surveyors
- 162 Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.

Technicians, except health, engineering, and science

- 163 Airplane pilots
- 164 Air traffic controllers
- 165 Embalmers
- 170 Flight engineers
- 171 Radio operators
- 172 Tool programmers, numerical control

- 173 Technicians, n.e.c.
- 174 Vocational and educational counselors

Note 0001

(continued)

Writers, artists, and entertainers

- 175 Actors
- 180 Athletes and kindred workers
- 181 Authors
- 182 Dancers
- 183 Designers
- 184 Editors and reporters
- 185 Musicians and composers
- 190 Painters and sculptors
- 191 Photographers
- 192 Public relations men and publicity writers
- 193 Radio and television announcers
- 194 Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.
- 195 Research workers, not specified
- 196 Professional, technical, and kindred workers -- allocated

MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM

- 201 Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration
- 202 Bank officers and financial managers
- 203 Buyers and shippers, farm products
- 205 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
- 210 Credit men
- 211 Funeral directors
- 212 Health administrators
- 213 Construction inspectors, public administration
- 215 Inspectors, except construction, public administration
- 216 Managers, superintendents, building
- 220 Office managers, n.e.c.
- 221 Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
- 222 Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.
- 223 Officials of lodges, societies, and unions
- 224 Postmasters and mail superintendents
- 225 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.
- 226 Railroad conductors
- 230 Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers
- 231 Sales managers and department heads, retail trade
- 233 Sales managers, except retail trade
- 235 School administrators, college
- 240 School administrators, elementary and secondary
- 245 Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
- 246 Managers and administrators, except farm -- allocated

SALES WORKERS

- 260 Advertising agents and salesmen
- 261 Auctioneers
- 262 Demonstrators
- 264 Hucksters and peddlers
- 265 Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
- 266 Newsboys
- 270 Real estate agents and brokers
- 271 Stock and bond salesmen

Note 0001

(continued)

Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.

- 280 Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.
- 281 Sales representatives, manufacturing industries
- 282 Sales representatives, wholesale trade
- 283 Sales clerks, retail trade
- 284 Salesmen, retail trade
- 285 Salesmen of services and construction
- 296 Sales workers -- allocated

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 301 Bank tellers
- 303 Billing clerks
- 305 Bookkeepers
- 310 Cashiers
- 311 Clerical assistants, social welfare
- 312 Clerical supervisors, n.e.c.
- 313 Collectors, bill and account
- 314 Counter clerks, except food
- 315 Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
- 320 Enumerators and interviewers
- 321 Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.
- 323 Expeditors and production controllers
- 325 File clerks
- 326 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
- 330 Library attendants and assistants
- 331 Mail carriers, post office
- 332 Mailhandlers, except post office
- 333 Messengers and office boys
- 334 Meter readers, utilities

Office machine operators

- 341 Bookkeeping and billing machine operators
- 342 Calculating machine operators
- 343 Computer and peripheral equipment operators
- 344 Duplicating machine operators
- 345 Key punch operators
- 350 Tabulating machine operators
- 355 Office machine operators, n.e.c.
- 360 Payroll and timekeeping clerks
- 361 Postal clerks
- 362 Proofreaders
- 363 Real estate appraisers
- 364 Receptionists

Secretaries

- 370 Secretaries, legal
- 371 Secretaries, medical
- 372 Secretaries, n.e.c.
- 374 Shipping and receiving clerks
- 375 Statistical clerks
- 376 Stenographers
- 381 Stock clerks and storekeepers
- 382 Teacher aides, except school monitors
- 383 Telegraph messengers
- 384 Telegraph operators
- 385 Telephone operators
- 390 Ticket, station, and express agents
- 391 Typists
- 392 Weighers
- 394 Miscellaneous clerical workers
- 395 Not specified clerical workers
- 396 Clerical and kindred workers -- allocated

Note 0001

(continued)

CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS

401 Automobile accessories installers
402 Bakers
403 Blacksmiths
404 Boilermakers
405 Bookbinders
410 Brickmasons and stonemasons
411 Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices
412 Bulldozer operators
413 Cabinetmakers
415 Carpenters
416 Carpenter apprentices
420 Carpet installers
421 Cement and concrete finishers
422 Compositors and typesetters
423 Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen
424 Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
425 Decorators, and window dressers
426 Dental laboratory technicians
430 Electricians
431 Electrician apprentices
433 Electric power linemen and cablemen
434 Electrotypers and stereotypers
435 Engravers, except photoengravers
436 Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer
440 Floor layers, except tile setters
441 Foremen, n.e.c.
442 Forgemen and hammermen
443 Furniture and wood finishers
444 Furriers
445 Glaziers
446 Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
450 Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber
452 Inspectors, n.e.c.
453 Jewellers and watchmakers
454 Job and die setters, metal
455 Locomotive engineers
456 Locomotive firemen
461 Machinists
462 Machinists apprentices

Mechanics and repairmen

470 Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
471 Aircraft
472 Automobile body repairmen
473 Automobile mechanics
474 Automobile mechanic apprentices
475 Data processing machine repairmen
480 Farm implements
481 Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel
482 Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics
483 Loom fixers
484 Office machines
485 Radio and television
486 Railroad and car shop
491 Mechanic, except auto, apprentices
492 Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen
495 Not specified mechanics and repairmen

Note 0001

(continued)

501 Millers; grain, flour, and feed
502 Millwrights
503 Molders, metal
504 Molder, apprentices
505 Motion picture projectionists
506 Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
510 Painters, construction and maintenance
511 Painter apprentices
512 Paperhangers
514 Pattern and model makers, except paper
515 Photoengravers and lithographers
516 Piano and organ tuners and repairmen
520 Plasterers
521 Plasterer apprentices
522 Plumber and pipe fitters
523 Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices
525 Power station operators
530 Pressmen and plate printers, printing
531 Pressmen apprentices
533 Rollers and finishers, metal
534 Roofers and slaters
535 Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths
536 Sheetmetal apprentices
540 Shipfitters
542 Shoe repairmen
543 Sign painters and letterers
545 Stationary engineers
546 Stone cutters and stone carvers
550 Structural metal craftsmen
551 Tailors
552 Telephone installers and repairmen
554 Telephone linemen and splicers
560 Tile setters
561 Tool and die makers
562 Tool and die maker apprentices
563 Upholsterers
571 Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.
572 Not specified apprentices
575 Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.
580 Former members of the Armed Forces
586 Craftsmen and kindred workers -- allocated
590 Current members of the Armed Forces

Note 0001

(continued)

OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT

601 Asbestos and insulation workers
602 Assemblers
603 Blasters and powdermen
604 Bottling and canning operatives
605 Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying
610 Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing
611 Clothing ironers and pressers
612 Cutting operatives, n.e.c.
613 Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
614 Drillers, earth
615 Dry wall installers and lathers
620 Dyers
621 Filers, polishers, sanders, buffers
622 Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
623 Garage workers and gas station attendants
624 Graders and sorters, manufacturing
625 Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm
626 Heaters, metal
630 Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.
631 Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing
633 Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing
634 Meat wrappers, retail trade
635 Metal platers
636 Milliners
640 Mine operatives, n.e.c.
641 Mixing operatives
642 Oilers and greasers, except auto
643 Packers and wrappers, n.e.c.
644 Painters, manufactured articles
645 Photographic process workers

Precision machine operatives

650 Drill press operatives
651 Grinding machine operatives
652 Lathe and milling machine operatives
653 Precision machine operatives, n.e.c.
656 Punch and stamping press operatives
660 Riveters and fasteners
661 Sailors and deckhands
662 Sawyers
663 Sewers and stitchers
664 Shoemaking machine operatives
665 Solderers
666 Stationary firemen

Textile operatives

670 Carding, lapping, and combing operatives
671 Knitters, loopers, and toppers
672 Spinners, twistors, and winders
673 Weavers
674 Textile operatives, n.e.c.
680 Welders and flame-cutters
681 Winding operatives, n.e.c.
690 Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
692 Machine operatives, not specified
694 Miscellaneous operatives
695 Not specified operatives
696 Operatives, except transport -- allocated

Note 0001

(continued)

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES

701 Boatmen and canalmen
703 Bus drivers
704 Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
705 Deliverymen and routemen
706 Fork lift and tow motor operatives
710 Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
711 Parking attendants
712 Railroad brakemen
713 Railroad switchmen
714 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
715 Truck drivers
726 Transport equipment operatives -- allocated

LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM

740 Animal caretakers, except farm
750 Carpenters' helpers
751 Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers
752 Fishermen and oystermen
753 Freight and material handlers
754 Garbage collectors
755 Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm
760 Longshoremen and stevedores
761 Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
762 Stockhandlers
763 Teamsters
764 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
770 Warehousemen, n.e.c.
780 Miscellaneous laborers
785 Not specified laborers
796 Laborers, except farm -- allocated

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

801 Farmers (owners and tenants)
802 Farm managers
806 Farmers and farm managers -- allocated

FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN

821 Farm foremen
822 Farm laborers, wage workers
823 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
824 Farm service laborers, self-employed
846 Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers -- allocated

SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Cleaning service workers

901 Chambermaids and maids, except private household
902 Cleaners and charwomen
903 Janitors and sextons

Note 0001

(continued)

Food service workers

- 910 Bartenders
- 911 Busboys
- 912 Cooks, except private household
- 913 Dishwashers
- 914 Food counters and fountain workers
- 915 Waiters
- 916 Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household

Health service workers

- 921 Dental assistants
- 922 Health aides, except nursing
- 923 Health trainees
- 924 Midwives
- 925 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
- 926 Practical nurses

Personal service workers

- 931 Airline stewardesses
- 932 Attendants, recreation and amusement
- 933 Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.
- 934 Baggage porters and bell hops
- 935 Barbers
- 940 Boarding and lodging housekeepers
- 941 Bootblacks
- 942 Child care workers, except private households
- 943 Elevator operators
- 944 Hairdressers and cosmetologists
- 945 Personal service apprentices
- 950 Housekeepers, except private household
- 952 School monitors
- 953 Ushers, recreation and amusement
- 954 Welfare service aides

Protective service workers

- 960 Crossing guards and bridge tenders
- 961 Firemen, fire protection
- 962 Guards and watchmen
- 963 Marshals and constables
- 964 Policemen and detectives
- 965 Sheriffs and bailiffs
- 976 Service workers, except private household -- allocated

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

- 980 Child care workers, private household
- 981 Cooks, private household
- 982 Housekeepers, private household
- 983 Laundresses, private household
- 984 Maids and servants, private household
- 986 Private household workers -- allocated

Note 0001

(continued)

Hungary

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO).
Geneva: International Labour Office 1969.

The 4-digit code

0110 Chemists
0210 Architects and town planners
0230 Electrical and electronics engineers
0240 Mechanical engineers
0250 Chemical engineers
0280 Industrial engineers
0290 Engineers, n.e.c.
0310 Surveyors
0320 Draughtsmen
0510 Biologists, zoologists, and related scientists
0530 Agronomists and related scientists
0540 Life sciences technicians
0541 Agricultural and forestry technicians
(horticultural and veterenary technicians included)
0610 Medical doctors
0611 General surgeon
0620 Medical assistants
0650 Veterinarian
0670 Pharmacists
0680 Pharmaceutical assistants
0710 Professional nurses
0711 Professional nurses (general)
0730 Professional midwives
0810 Statisticians
0820 Mathematicians and actuaries
0840 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0900 Economists

1101 Accountants (general)
1210 Lawyers
1290 Jurists, n.e.c.
1291 Jurists (except lawyer or judge)
1310 University and higher education teachers
1320 Secondary education teachers
1321 Languages and literature teachers (second level)
1330 Primary education teachers
1340 Pre-primary education teachers
1390 Teachers, n.e.c.
1393 Audio-visual and other teaching aid specialists
1410 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
1590 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
1621 Designers
1622 Commercial artists
1630 Photographers and cameramen
1710 Composers, musicians and singers
1730 Actors and stage directors
1800 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
1910 Librarians, archivists and curators
1920 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
1941 Personnel and occupational specialists
1950 Philologists, translators and interpreters
1990 Other professional, technical and related workers

2011 Legislative officials
2021 Government administrators
2191 Managers, n.e.c.
2192 Research and development managers
2195 Budgeting and accounting managers

Note 0001

(continued)

3000 Clerical supervisors
3101 Government executive officials
3210 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
3211 Stenographer-typists (general)
3220 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
3310 Bookkeepers and cashiers
3311 Bookkeepers (general)
3314 Bank tellers
3315 Money changers
3390 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
3391 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers (general)
3420 Automatic data-processing machine operators
3510 Railway station masters
3520 Postmasters
3590 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
3600 Transport conductors
3700 Mail distribution clerks
3701 Mail distribution clerks (general)
3800 Telephone and telegraph operators
3910 Stock clerks
3930 Correspondence and reporting clerks
3931 Office clerks (general)
3941 Receptionists (general)
3943 Doctor's or dentist's receptionists
3951 Library and filing clerks (general)
3992 Statistical clerks
3993 Coding clerks (data-processing)

4000 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
4001 Managers (general)
4100 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
4102 Working proprietors (wholesale)
4103 Working proprietors (retail trade)
4210 Sales supervisors
4222 Buyers (general)
4320 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
4410 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
4510 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
4512 Wholesale trade salesman
4514 Fashion models

5310 Cooks
5320 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
5321 Waiters (general)
5402 Housemaids
5510 Building caretakers (general)
5512 Concierges (apartment house)
5520 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
5522 Charworkers
5700 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
5702 Women's hairdressers
5820 Policemen and detectives
5821 Policemen and detectives (general)
5890 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
5990 Other service workers
5992 Bookmakers (sport)

Note 0001

(continued)

6000 Farm managers and supervisors
6001 Farm managers and supervisors (general)
6110 General farmers
6112 General farmers (general)
6210 General farm workers
6211 Farm helpers (general)
6220 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
6240 Livestock workers
6270 Nursery workers and gardeners
6280 Farm machinery operators
6290 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
6310 Loggers
6320 Forestry workers (except logging)

7000 Production supervisors and general foremen
7001 Production supervisors and general foremen (general)
7110 Miners and quarrymen
7111 Quarrymen (general)
7112 Cutting machine operators (mine)
7130 Well drillers, borers and related workers
7210 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
7220 Metal rolling-mill workers
7240 Metal casters
7320 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
7321 Sawmill sawyers (general)
7340 Paper makers
7490 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.
7520 Spinners and winders
7540 Weavers and related workers
7550 Knitters
7560 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
7710 Grain millers
7730 Butchers and meat preparers
7740 Food preservers
7760 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
7780 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
7890 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
7910 Tailors and dressmakers
7920 Fur tailors and related workers
7940 Patternmakers and cutters
7960 Upholsterers and related workers

8010 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
8030 Leather goods makers
8110 Cabinetmakers
8190 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
8200 Stone cutters and carvers
8310 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
8320 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
8331 Machine tool setter-operators (general)
8340 Machine tool operators
8350 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
8390 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators
8410 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
8421 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers (general)
8422 Watch and clock assemblers
8430 Motor, vehicle mechanics
8510 Electrical fitters
8530 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8540 Radio and television repairmen
8550 Electrical wiremen
8710 Plumbers and pipe fitters
8720 Welders and flame cutters
8730 Sheet metal workers
8731 Sheet metal workers (general)
8911 Glass formers, potters and related workers (general)
8920 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

Note 0001

(continued)

9210 Compositors and typesetters
9220 Printing pressmen
9260 Bookbinders and related workers
9270 Photographic dark-room workers
9310 Painters, construction
9390 Painters, n.e.c.
9410 Musical instrument makers and tuners
9420 Basketry weavers and brush makers
9490 Other production and related workers
9510 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
9520 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
9540 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
9550 Plasterers
9570 Glaziers
9590 Construction workers, n.e.c.
9610 Power-generating machinery operators
9690 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
9711 Dockers and freight handlers (general)
9714 Boat loaders (liquids and gases)
9720 Riggers and cable splicers
9730 Crane and hoist operators
9740 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
9811 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen (general)
9820 Ships' engine-room ratings
9830 Railway engine drivers and firemen
9840 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
9850 Motor vehicle drivers
9851 Motor vehicle drivers (general)
9852 Tram driver
9854 Motor bus driver
9860 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
9891 Transport equipment operators (general)
9990 Labourers, n.e.c.
9991 Labourers (general)
9992 Labourers
9994 Railway track worker
9995 Street sweeper
9996 Garbageman and other scavengers working with machines
9997 Skilled and semi skilled workers in bridge building,
road maintenance, road and drainage construction
works; well digger, navvy, underwater worker

The Netherlands

01 Manager 10 and more employees
02 Manager 9 and less employees
03 Professional
04 Farmer
05 Higher employee
06 Intermediate employee
07 Lower employee
08 Skilled labourer
09 Unskilled labourer

Note 0001

(continued)

Ireland

- 01 Higher professional - manager-level
- 02 Lower professional - manager-level
- 03 Intermediate non-manual
- 04 Skilled manual
- 05 Semiskilled manual
- 06 Unskilled manual

Italy

Entrepreneur, independent professionals

- 011 Entrepreneurs, manufacturers
- 012 Independent professionals
- 013 Authors, writers, artists
- 014 Proprietors, owners, drawer of rents, living from revenues

Professionals dependent on corporation, institutions, association, management, industry

- 021 Managers, officials, civil servants, administrators
- 022 Professors, teachers
- 023 Journalists
- 024 Officers and non-commissioned officers in professional army
- 025 Chief clerks, supervisors, office managers
- 026 Employees, officials
- 027 Clergymen

Workers, manual labourers - dependent

- 031 Workers, operatives or similar
- 032 Soldiers or similar
- 033 Domestic servants, housemaids
- 034 Day-labourers, farm labourers, wage workers

Labourers - independent, self-employed

- 041 Retail traders, merchants, salesmen (with trade, shop)
- 042 Trade agents, sales representatives (self-employed)
- 043 Craftsmen
- 044 Other self-employed labourers, workers (without shop)
- 045 Family assistants (cat. 044)
- 046 Farmers, farm managers (non-dependent)
- 047 Farm labourers, family workers

Note 0002

Country Specific Industry and Branch Codes

This Note refers to V74 and contains country specific industry, branch and sector codes.

West Germany

Source: Statistisches Bundesamt (Hrsg.),
Systematik der Wirtschaftszweige, Grundsystematik
mit Erläuterungen, Stuttgart und Mainz:
Kohlhammer, 1979

- 001 Agriculture, forestry and nursery
- 002 Fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
- 003 Energy and water
- 004 Mining
- 005 Chemical industry, petroleum, mineral oil and coal production
- 006 Plastics, rubber and asbestos manufacturing
- 007 Stone and earth production and manufacturing; ceramic and glass industry
- 008 Iron and metal production, foundry and casting, steel production
- 009 Mechanical engineering, machinery, vehicles construction
- 010 Electrical engineering and fine craftsmanship, like optical and musical instruments, sports equipment, toys and jewelry
- 011 Wood, paper and printing production
- 012 Textile mill production, apparel and other fabricated textile and leather production
- 013 Food, luxury and kindred products
- 014 Building trade, general construction
- 015 Industries related to construction industry
- 016 Wholesale trade
- 017 Commercial and trade agency
- 018 Retail business
- 019 Federal Railways, (Reichs-)railway
- 020 German Federal Post Office, (Reichs-)mail, German Democratic Post Office (included postal savings bank)
- 021 Other transportation and communication services
- 022 Banking, finance and credit service (except postal savings bank)
- 023 Insurance (except social insurance)
- 024 Personal services (hotels, restaurants, laundries, press, publishing houses)
- 025 Organisations without commercial (business) character (church, associations)
- 026 Private households
- 027 Public services, central, regional and local authorities, government units, corporation (legislative, executive, judicature, defense)
- 028 Social insurance

Note 0002

(continued)

Great Britain

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 1980)

Source: British Social Attitudes, 1987 survey
Technical Report,
Lindsay Brook and Sharon Witherspoon,
Appendix F

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING

- 01 Agriculture & horticulture
- 02 Forestry
- 03 Fishing

ENERGY & WATER SUPPLY INDUSTRIES

- 11 Coal extraction & manufacture of solid fuels
- 12 Coke ovens
- 13 Extraction of mineral oil & natural gas
- 14 Mineral oil processing
- 15 Nuclear fuel production
- 16 Production & distribution of electricity, gas & other forms of energy
- 17 Water supply industry

EXTRACTION OF MINERALS & ORES OTHER THAN FUELS;
MANUFACTURE OF METALS; MINERAL PRODUCTS & CHEMICALS

- 21 Extraction & preparation of metalliferous ores
- 22 Metal manufacturing
- 23 Extraction of minerals N.E.S.
- 24 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products
- 25 Chemical industry
- 26 Production of man-made fibres

METAL GOODS, ENGINEERING & VEHICLES INDUSTRIES

- 31 Manufacture of metal goods N.E.S.
- 32 Mechanical engineering
- 33 Manufacture of office machinery & data processing equipment
- 34 Electrical & electronic engineering
- 35 Manufacture of motor vehicles & parts
- 36 Manufacture of other transport equipment
- 37 Instrument engineering

OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

- 41 Food, drink & tobacco manufacturing industries
- 43 Textile industry
- 44 Manufacture of leather & leather goods
- 45 Footwear & clothing industries
- 46 Timber & wooden furniture industries
- 47 Manufacturing of paper & paper products: printing & publishing
- 48 Processing of rubber & plastics
- 49 Other manufacturing industries

CONSTRUCTION

- 50 Construction

Note 0002

(continued)

DISTRIBUTION, HOTELS & CATERING, REPAIRS

- 61 Wholesale distribution (except dealing in scrap and waste materials)
- 62 Dealing in scrap & waste materials
- 63 Commission agents
- 64 Retail distribution
- 66 Hotels & catering
- 67 Repair of consumer goods & vehicles

TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION

- 71 Railways
- 72 Other inland transport
- 74 Sea transport
- 75 Air transport
- 76 Supporting services to transport
- 77 Miscellaneous transport services & storage N.E.S.
- 79 Postal services & telecommunications

BANKING, FINANCE, INSURANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES & LEASING

- 81 Banking & finance
- 82 Insurance except for compulsory social security
- 83 Business services
- 84 Renting of movables
- 85 Owning & dealing in real estate

OTHER SERVICES

- 91 Public administration, national defense & compulsory social service
- 92 Sanitary services
- 93 Education
- 94 Research & development
- 95 Medical & other health services: veterinary services
- 96 Other services provided to the general public
- 97 Recreational services & other cultural services
- 98 Personal services
- 99 Domestic services

- 100 Diplomatic service, allied armed services

- 9999 Insufficient information to classify

United States

Industrial Classification Distributions

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

- 017 Agricultural production
- 018 Agricultural services, except horticultural
- 027 Horticultural service
- 028 Fisheries

Note 0002

(continued)

MINING

- 047 Metal mining
- 048 Coal mining
- 049 Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions
- 057 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel

CONSTRUCTION

- 067 General building contractors
- 068 General contractors, except building
- 069 Special trade contractors
- 077 Not specified construction

MANUFACTURING

Durable goods

Lumber and wood products, except furniture

- 107 Logging
- 108 Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
- 109 Miscellaneous wood products
- 118 Furniture fixtures

Stone, clay, and glass products

- 119 Glass and glass products
- 127 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
- 128 Structural clay products
- 137 Pottery and related products
- 138 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products

Metal industries

- 139 Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills
- 147 Other primary iron and steel industries
- 148 Primary aluminum industries
- 149 Other primary nonferrous industries
- 157 Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware
- 158 Fabricated structural metal products
- 159 Screw machine products
- 167 Metal stamping
- 168 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
- 169 Not specified metal industries

Machinery, except electrical

- 177 Engines and turbines
- 178 Farm machinery and equipment
- 179 Construction and material handling machines
- 187 Metalworking machinery
- 188 Office and accounting machines
- 189 Electronic computing equipment
- 197 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
- 198 Not specified machinery

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

- 199 Household appliances
- 207 Radio, T.V., and communication equipment
- 208 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
- 209 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

Note 0002

(continued)

Transportation equipment

- 219 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
- 227 Aircraft and parts
- 228 Ship and boat building and repairing
- 229 Railroad locomotives and equipment
- 237 Mobile dwellings and campers
- 238 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment

Professional and photographic equipment, and watches

- 239 Scientific and controlling instruments
- 247 Optical and health services supplies
- 248 Photographic equipment and supplies
- 249 Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices
- 257 Not specified professional equipment
- 258 Ordinance
- 259 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Non durable goods

Food and kindred products

- 268 Meat products
- 269 Dairy products
- 278 Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables,
and sea foods
- 279 Grain-mill products
- 287 Bakery products
- 288 Confectionery and related products
- 289 Beverage industries
- 297 Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products
- 298 Not specified food industries
- 299 Tobacco manufactures

Textile mill products

- 307 Knitting mills
- 308 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and
knit goods
- 309 Floor coverings, except hard surface
- 317 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
- 318 Miscellaneous textile mill products

Apparel and other fabricated textile products

- 319 Apparel and accessories
- 327 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products

Paper and allied products

- 328 Pulp, paper and paperboard mills
- 329 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
- 337 Paperboard containers and boxes

Printing, publishing, and allied industries

- 338 Newspaper publishing and printing
- 339 Printing, publishing, and allied industries,
except newspapers

Note 0002

(continued)

Chemicals and allied products

- 347 Industrial chemicals
- 348 Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers
- 349 Synthetic fibers
- 357 Drugs and medicines
- 358 Soaps and cosmetics
- 359 Paints, varnishes, and related products
- 367 Agricultural chemicals
- 368 Miscellaneous chemicals
- 369 Not specified chemicals and allied products

Petroleum and coal products

- 377 Petroleum refining
- 378 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products

Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products

- 379 Rubber products
- 387 Miscellaneous plastic products

Leather and leather products

- 388 Tanned, curried, and finished leather
- 389 Footwear, except rubber
- 397 Leather products, except footwear
- 398 Not specified manufacturing industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

Transportation

- 407 Railroads and railway express service
- 408 Street railways and bus lines
- 409 Taxicab service
- 417 Trucking service
- 418 Warehousing and storage
- 419 Water transportation
- 427 Air transportation
- 428 Pipe lines, except natural gas
- 429 Services incidental to transportation

Communication

- 447 Radio broadcasting and television
- 448 Telephone (wire and radio)
- 449 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services

Utilities and sanitary services

- 467 Electric light and power
- 468 Electric-gas utilities
- 469 Gas and steam supply systems
- 477 Water supply
- 478 Sanitary services
- 479 Other and not specified utilities

Note 0002

(continued)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

Wholesale trade

- 507 Motor vehicles and equipment
- 508 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
- 509 Dry goods and apparel
- 527 Food and related products
- 528 Farm products -- raw materials
- 529 Electrical goods
- 537 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
- 538 Not specified electrical and hardware products
- 539 Machinery equipment and supplies
- 557 Metals and minerals, n.e.c.
- 558 Petroleum products
- 559 Scrap and waste materials
- 567 Alcoholic beverages
- 568 Paper and its products
- 569 Lumber and construction materials
- 587 Wholesalers, n.e.c.
- 588 Not specified wholesale trade

Retail trade

- 607 Lumber and building material retailing
- 608 Hardware and farm equipment stores
- 609 Department and mail order establishments
- 617 Limited price variety stores
- 618 Vending machine operators
- 619 Direct selling establishments
- 627 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
- 628 Grocery stores
- 629 Dairy product stores
- 637 Retail bakeries
- 638 Food stores, n.e.c.
- 639 Motor vehicle dealers
- 647 Tire, battery, and accessory dealers
- 648 Gasoline service stations
- 649 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers
- 657 Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores
- 658 Shoe stores
- 667 Furniture and home furnishing stores
- 668 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores
- 669 Eating and drinking places
- 677 Drug stores
- 678 Liquor stores
- 679 Farm and garden supply stores
- 687 Jewelry stores
- 688 Fuel and ice dealers
- 689 Retail florists
- 697 Miscellaneous retail stores
- 698 Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

- 707 Banking
- 708 Credit agencies
- 709 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
- 717 Insurance
- 718 Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices

Note 0002

(continued)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

- 727 Advertising
- 728 Services to dwellings and other buildings
- 729 Commercial research, development, and testing labs
- 737 Employment and temporary help agencies
- 738 Business management and consulting services
- 739 Computer programming services
- 747 Detective and protective services
- 748 Business services, n.e.c.
- 749 Automobile services, except repair
- 757 Automobile repair and related services
- 758 Electrical repair shops
- 759 Miscellaneous repair services

PERSONAL SERVICES

- 769 Private households
- 777 Hotels and motels
- 778 Lodging places, except hotels and motels
- 779 Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services
- 787 Beauty shops
- 788 Barber shops
- 789 Shoe repair shops
- 797 Dressmaking shops
- 798 Miscellaneous personal services

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

- 807 Theaters and motion pictures
- 808 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors
- 809 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

- 828 Offices of physicians
- 829 Offices of dentists
- 837 Offices of chiropractors
- 838 Hospitals
- 839 Convalescent institutions
- 847 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
- 848 Health services, n.e.c.
- 849 Legal services
- 857 Elementary and secondary schools
- 858 Colleges and universities
- 859 Libraries
- 867 Educational services, n.e.c.
- 868 Not specified educational services
- 869 Museums, art galleries, and zoos
- 877 Religious organizations
- 878 Welfare services
- 879 Residential welfare facilities
- 887 Nonprofit membership organizations
- 888 Engineering and architectural services
- 889 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
- 897 Miscellaneous professional and related services

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 907 Postal service
- 917 Federal public administration
- 927 State public administration
- 937 Local public administration

Note 0002

(continued)

Austria

Source: Sozialer Survey Oesterreich, 1987
Codebook, Graz 1988

- 001 Agriculture
- 002 Energy, Coal mining
- 003 Chemical industry
- 004 Plastics, synthetic products manufacturing
- 005 Stone- Mineral oil production
- 006 Metal production
- 007 Mechanical engineering
- 008 Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 009 Electrical and electronical engineering
- 010 Manufacture of metal goods
- 011 Tool mechanics
- 012 Wooden furniture industries
- 013 Manufacturing of paper
- 014 Printing and publishing
- 015 Textile industry
- 016 Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industry
- 017 Building trade, general construction
- 018 Industries related to construction or building industries
- 019 Wholesale trade
- 020 Retail business
- 021 Railway, railroad
- 022 Federal Post Administration
- 023 Traffic, transport
- 024 Banking, finance and insurance service
- 025 Restaurant and hotel service and other related personal services
- 026 Cleaning services
- 027 Arts and scientific service
- 028 Medical, dental and health services
- 029 Other miscellaneous services
- 030 Church, corporation, association, union services
- 031 Public administration service

Note 0002

(continued)

Hungary

01 Industry

- Mining: all mining activities, mining research and development
- Electric energy industry: all electric energy industrial activities, related research and development
- Metallurgy: all metallurgical activities, metallurgical research
- Machine industry: machinery and mechanic equipment industry, vehicle industry, electric machinery and apparatus industry, communication and vacuum technical industry, precision industry, mass metal ware industry, machine industrial research and development
- Building material industry: all building industrial activities, related research and development
- Chemical industry: all chemical industrial activities, gas production and supply, fertilizer and plant protective production, man-made material procession, rubber industry, pharmaceutical industry, household and cosmetic industry, chemical industrial research and development
- Light industry: wood-working industry, paper milling, printing industry, textile industry, leather, fur and shoe industry, textile clothing industry, handicraft and homecraft, light industrial research and development
- Other industry: other industrial activities, laundry and dryeing, miscellaneous repair industry
- Food industry: all food industrial activities, conserve industry, tobacco industry, food industrial research and development

02 Building industry

Building industrial implementation: architectural engineering industry, building maintenance and modernization, civil engineering industry, road and bridge building, building industrial fitting and related works

Building industrial design, research, investments

03 Agricultural and forestry

Agriculture: agricultural production, agricultural research and development

04 Transportation and communication

Transportation
Communication

Note 0002

(continued)

05 Trade

Home trade: means of production and stockpiling whole-sale, purchasing wholesale, consumer goods wholesale, retail trade, pharmaceutical trade services
Foreign trade

06 Management of water supplies

Management of water supplies: related production and services, related research and development

07 Services

Data processing, computer engineering activity, organization:
mechanical data processing, business and work organization, informative data supply, research and development concerning the supply of information
Other kinds of material activity: communal budget companies, other activity of material character
Personal and household services: hairdressing, cosmetics, photography, other personal services, cleaning, parasite extermination, household works, safeguarding of personal commodities
Business services: quality control, storage, advertisements, publicity, exhibition organization, other business services (typing, translation, meteorology, packaging, collection of various changes)
Banking services: banking and insurance services
Housing, urban and village management: real estate agency, public hygiene, park building and urban gardening, chimney sweeping, heating technical service, undertakers' service, remote heating and hot water supply

08 Health affairs

Social insurance
Health service: curative-preventive care, mother, child and youth care, public hygiene and epidemics, other holidays

09 Culture

Education: nursery care, basic level education, secondary education, high level education, courses, child protection, scientific research and development of educational purpose, other educational activities
Cultural services: public education, mass communication libraries, museums and archives, the activity of cultural centres, artistic activity, book, household works, safeguarding of personal music and periodical publishing, film production and release, other cultural activities, youth assignments, education and development of cultural purpose
Physical training and sports

Note 0002

(continued)

10 Administration

Scientific research and development
Administration: state power and management
Defence
Security, law and order: attorney, lawyers, population registration, fire protection and civil defence, civil guards and firemen
Budget economic services: state administrative services, protection of nature and the environment, others
Other communal services: interest representative bodies, organizations of political character and mass organizations, associations, churches, diplomatic representations

11 Other

Ireland

Sector of economy

- 1 Agriculture, fisheries, forestry
- 2 Mining, turf
- 3 Building, construction
- 4 Industry
- 5 Distribution
- 6 Other services

Note 0003

Detailed Region Codes

This Note refers to V107 and contains detailed region codes

Great Britain

Registrar General's Standard Regions

- 01 Scotland
- 02 Northern
Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne & Wear
- 03 North West
Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, Merseyside
- 04 Yorkshire and Humberside
Humberside, North Yorks, South Yorks, West Yorks
- 05 West Midlands
Hereford and Worcester, Salop, Staffordshire,
Warwickshire, West Midlands
- 06 East Midlands
Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northampton-
shire, Nottinghamshire
- 07 East Anglia
Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk
- 08 South West
Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire,
Somerset, Wiltshire
- 09 South East
Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, East Sussex,
Essex, Essex, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Isle
of Wight, Kent, Oxfordshire, Surrey, West Sussex
- 10 Greater London
- 11 Wales

Note 0003

(continued)

United States

Listing of states within regions in:
Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S.
Bureau of the Census.
Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of
the Census regional classification, states were recoded
into regions.

- 01 New England
Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts,
Connecticut, Rhode Island
- 02 Middle Atlantic
New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania
- 03 East North Central
Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio
- 04 West North Central
Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South
Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas
- 05 South Atlantic
Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia,
North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida,
District of Columbia
- 06 East South Central
Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi
- 07 West South Central
Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas
- 08 Mountain
Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado,
Arizona, New Mexico
- 09 Pacific
Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Netherlands

Regional division of the Netherlands

North

- 01 Groningen
- 02 Friesland
- 03 Drente

Note 0003

(continued)

East

- 04 Overijssel
- 05 Gelderland
- 06 Utrecht
- 12 Flevoland

West

- 07 Noord Holland
- 08 Zuid Holland
- 09 Zeeland

South

- 10 Noord Brabant
- 11 Limburg

Italy

Geographical area

North-West

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Montiglio Piasco Laigueglia Cellatica S.Fiorano Castelletto di Branduzzo
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Tetti dronero Albissola Pisogne
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Trecate Alassio Viadana Arcore Arese
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Alba Savona Como Mantova Gallarate
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Novara Bergamo
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Torino Genova Milano

Note 0003

(continued)

North-East

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Fossalata di Piave Fonzaso Sarmede S.Pietro in Cerro Castelletto di Branduzzo
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Salzano Cornedo Vicentino Quattro Castella
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Laives Spinea S.Lazzaro
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Corizia Faenza
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Padova Verona Forli Reggio Emilia Bologna

Centre

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Fosdinovo Apiro Castelliri
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	S.Gimignano S.Felice Circeo
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Colle Salvetti Corsanico Osimo Sabaudia
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Lucca Siena Senigallia Viterbo
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Firenze Pisa Ancona
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Roma

Note 0003

(continued)

South and Islands

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Clipello Contursi S.Giorgio la Moiana Biccari Canna Montemitro Calascibetta Pale del Meia
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Torelli Mercogliano Pollena Trocchia Cutrofiانو Soverato Olevano sul Tusciano Canicattini Bagni
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Piedimonte Matese Grumo Nevano Oria Ruvo di Puglia Enna Ispica Tremestieri Etneo
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Chieti Marcianise Acerra Andria Matera Vasto Bagheria Modica
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Salerno Bari Cosenza Siracusa Cagliari
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Napoli Palermo

Note 0004

Size and Type of the Place of Residence

This note refers to V108 and contains specific explanations about the size and type of the place of residence.

West Germany

Instead of the political administrative units, which describe only incomplete the type of community where the respondent lives, the classification of the size of communities (from Boustedt) is used. Independent of the political administrative units, the real type of settlement in the surrounding place of residence is decisive for the classification.

Source: Boustedt, Olaf
 Grundriss der empirischen Regionalforschung
 Teil I: Raumstrukturen
 Teil II: Bevoelkerungsstrukturen
 Teil III: Siedlungsstrukturen
 Teil IV: Regionalstatistik
 Taschenbuecher zur Raumplanung, Bd.4-7;
 Veroeffentlichungen der Akademie fuer Raumforschung
 und Landesplanung;
 Hermann Schroedel Verlag KG, Hannover 1975.

United States

NORC size of place
 Source: GSS Methodological Report No.4.

Within an SMSA and --

- 01 A large central city (over 250.000)
- 02 A medium size central city (50.000 to 250.000)
- 03 A suburb of a large central city (a)
- 04 A suburb of a medium size central city
- 05 An unincorporated area of a large central city
(division, township, etc.)
- 06 An unincorporated area of a medium central city

Not within an SMSA, (within a country) and --

- 07 A small city (10.000 to 49.999) (b)
- 08 A town or village (2.500 to 9.999)
- 09 An incorporated area less than 2.500 or an
unincorporated area of 1.000 to 2.499 (c)
- 10 Open country within larger civil divisions, e.g.
township, division

Note 0004

(continued)

Remarks:

- (a) A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1.000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.
- (b) If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50.000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '07'.
- (c) Unincorporated areas of over 2.499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1.000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

Hungary

- 1 Central city (or suburb of a city)
Budapest and the 5 major towns of the country
(Miskolc, Szeged, Debrecen, Pecs and Gyor)
- 2 Smaller city (or suburb of a smaller city)
All other minor towns
- 3 Rural
Large and small villages

Netherlands

The variable V108 has been recoded from the following codes:

- 01 More than 100.000 Inhabitants
- 02 50.000 - 100.000 Inhabitants
- 03 30.000 - 50.000 Inhabitants
- 04 10.000 - 30.000 Inhabitants
- 05 2.000 - 10.000 Inhabitants
- 06 Suburbs
- 07 5.000 - 30.000 Inhabitants
- 08 Less than 5.000 Inhabitants
- 09 20 - 30% agriculture (rural)
- 10 30 - 40% agriculture (rural)
- 11 40 - 50% agriculture (rural)
- 12 More than 50% agriculture

Note 0005

Special American Religion Code

This note refers to V91 and contains specific american protestant denominations (Code 49).

United States

Protestant Denominations Distributions

- 001 Hungarian Reformed
- 002 Evangelical Congregational
- 003 Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship
- 004 Eckankar
- 005 Church of Prophecy
- 006 New Testament Christian
- 007 Church of God, Saint & Christ
- 008 Moravian
- 009 Christian & Missionary Alliances
- 010 Advent Christian
- 011 Spiritualist
- 012 Assembly of God
- 013 Free Methodist
- 014 Apostolic Faith
- 015 African Methodist
- 016 Free Will Baptist
- 017 Eden Evangelist
- 018 Holiness (Nazarene)
- 019 Baptist (Northern)
- 020 Brethren Church, Brethren
- 021 Witness Holiness
- 022 Brethren, Plymouth
- 023 United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ
- 024 Independent
- 025 Christian Disciples
- 026 Christ in Christian Union
- 027 Open Bible
- 028 Christian Catholic
- 029 Christ Church Unity
- 030 Christ Adelprians
- 031 Christian; Central Christians
- 032 Christian Reform
- 033 Christian Scientist
- 034 Church of Christ, Evangelical
- 035 Church of Christ
- 036 Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)
- 037 Church of God in Christ
- 038 Church of God in Christ Holiness
- 039 Church of the Living God

Note 0005

(continued)

040 Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.
041 Community Church
042 Covenant
043 Dutch Reform
044 Disciples of Christ
045 Evangelical, Evangelist
046 Evangelical, Reformed
047 Evangelist Free Church
048 First Church
049 First Christian Disciples of Christ
050 First Reformed
051 First Christian
052 Full Gospel
053 Four Square Gospel
054 Friends
055 Holy Roller
056 Holiness; Church of Holiness
057 Pilgrim Holiness
058 Jehovah's Witness
059 LDS
060 LDS--Mormon
061 LDS--Reorganized
062 LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS
063 Mennonite
064 Mormon
065 Nazarene
066 Pentecostal Assembly of God
067 Pentecostal Church of God
068 Pentecostal
069 Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal
070 Quaker
071 Reformed
072 Reformed United Church of Christ
073 Reformed Church of Christ
074 Religious Science
075 Mind Science
076 Salvation Army
077 7th Day Adventist
078 Sanctified, Sanctification
079 United Holiness
080 Unitarian, Universalist
081 United Church of Christ
082 United Church, Unity Church
083 Wesleyan
084 Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim
085 Zion Union
086 Zion Union Apostolic
087 Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed
088 Disciples of God
089 Grace Reformed
090 Holiness Church of God
091 Evangelical Covenant
092 Mission Covenant
093 Missionary Baptist
094 Swedish Mission
095 Unity
096 United Church of Christianity
097 Other Fundamentalist
098 Federated Church
099 American Reform

Note 0005

(continued)

- 100 Grace Brethren
- 101 Christ in God
- 102 Charismatic
- 103 Pentacostal Aspostalic
- 104 House of Prayer
- 105 Latvian Lutheran
- 106 Triumph Church of God
- 107 Apostolic Christian
- 108 Christ Cathedral of Truth
- 109 Bible Missionary
- 110 Calvery Bible
- 111 Amish
- 112 Evangelical Methodist
- 113 Worldwide Church of God
- 114 Church Universal and Triumphant
- 115 Mennonite Brethren
- 116 Church of the First Born
- 117 Missionary Church
- 118 The Way Ministry
- 119 United Church of Canada
- 120 Evangelical United Brethren
- 121 The Church of the God of Prophecy
- 122 Chapel of Faith
- 123 Polish National Church
- 124 Faith Gospel Tabernacle
- 125 Christian Calvery Chapel
- 126 Camelite
- 127 Church of Daniel's Band
- 128 Christian Tabernacle
- 129 Living Word
- 130 True Light Chruch of Christ
- 131 Macedonia
- 132 Brother of christ

Note 0006

Informations about the Demographic Variables

This Note refers to the demographic variables V67 to V148 and contains country specific deviations from the ISSP standard question text and deductions from the original country specific variables. Paraphrases () contain the utilized codes in the codebook.

West Germany (ALLBUS 1988)

V65 There are two variables about sex - in the ALLBUS questionnaire and in the ISSP drop-off. Between both there are deviations. We have decided to integrate the data from the face-to-face interviews of the ALLBUS main survey instead of the data from the ISSP self-completed questionnaire. In all other countries the variables 'sex' and 'age' are also part of the main survey and not part of the ISSP.

V66 'Age' was computed from birthmonth and birthyear. The data are recoded only for presentation in the codebook. The dataset contains the variable unchanged.

18. 18 years

94. 94 years

There are two variables about age - in the ALLBUS questionnaire and in the ISSP drop-off. Between both there are differences in 498 cases. We have taken the data from the face-to-face interviews of the ALLBUS main survey and not from the ISSP self-completed questionnaire because of invalid and incorrect statements. These deviations can be explained by the fact, that R's birthday was between answering the two questionnaires.

Note 0006

(continued)

V70 What kind of complete general school education do you have?

Country specific categories are used:

The categories 'Fachhochschulabschluss' and 'University degree' were extracted from the variable 'professional education' (ALLBUS: V207,V208) and integrated into the variable 'school education' if R has 'Fachhochschulreife' (Code 5) or 'Abitur' (Code 6).

Still at school	- recoded to	(1)
No school qualification	- recoded to	(2)
Other qualification	- recoded to	(9)
Higher degree below university (includes code 5)		(7)
University (includes code 6)		(8)

The number of respondents with 'FH-Abschluss' results from addition of the categories 5 + 7.
The number of respondents with 'Abitur' results from addition of the categories 6 + 8.

The education courses must be interpreted as cumulative.

V71 Recoded to the following codes of a common-core specified version:

1	Working full-time (main occupation)	(01)
2	Working part-time (main occupation)	(02)
3	Working part-time by the hour (Nebenher erwerbstätig)	(03)
4	Unemployed	(05)
5	Conscripted soldier, alternative service	(10)
6	Not employed	(08)

V72 0.28 How many hours per week do you normally work in your main job, including overtime?

All decimal-places are rounded up to full hours.

Code 99. 99 hours recoded to 95. 95 hours and more

Those who are 'unemployed' and 'not in labour force' are excluded as missings.

V73 Present main occupation or last main occupation:

The 3-digit International Standard Classification of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1.
The ZUMA-categories 1004-1009 are recoded into missing values:

1004	Inadequately described, not classifiable	(999998)
1009	NA	(999999)
	Never had main occupation	(000000)

Note 0006

(continued)

V74 Kind of business or industry of the present occupation

The 2-digit Standard Classification of Industry is applied. See note 2.

Those who are 'unemployed' and 'not in labour force' are excluded as missings.

V75 Classification - Present main professional group or last main professional group.

Those who 'never had a main job' are excluded as missings.

V77 Self-employed: professional position in present or last main job

Derived from the following codes to common-core codes:

1	Self-employed farmer	(1)
2	Scientific free professional	(1)
3	Self-employed in trade, manufacture, industry and service	(1)
4	Civil servants, soldiers	(3)
5	Employees	(3)
6	Labourers, workers	(3)
7	In education	(3)
8	Helping family members	(1)
	Never had a main job	(0)

V80 Actual membership in a (labour) union:

5 variables are integrated:

Code 1: Membership in DGB - Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund

Code 1: Membership in DAG - Deutsche Angestellten-
gewerkschaft

Code 1: Membership in CBG - Christlicher Gewerkschafts-
bund

Code 1: Membership in ULA - Union leitender Angestellten

Code 1: Membership in DBB - Deutscher Beamtenbund

V86 Derived from V87 to common-core codes:

1	CDU/ CSU	(4)
2	SPD	(2)
3	FDP	(3)
4	Die Gruenen	(2)
5	NPD	(5)
6	DKP	(1)
6	Other Party	(6)
7	None	(7)
	Would not vote, living in Berlin	(0)

V87 (If Respondent lives in West Germany)
If there were Federal elections next sunday, which
party would you vote for with your second vote?

Country specific codes are used.

Note 0006

(continued)

V88 Derived from V89 to common-core codes:

1	CDU/ CSU	(4)
2	SPD	(2)
3	FDP	(3)
4	Die Gruenen	(2)
5	NPD	(5)
6	DKP	(1)
7	Other Party	(6)
96	No second vote	(7)

Did not vote,
living in Berlin (0)

V89 (If R was eligible and has voted and lives in West Germany) Which party did you vote for in the last Federal elections in January 1987 with your second vote?

Country specific party categories are used.

V91 Which religious group do you belong to?

Protestant (evangelische) free church is coded in:
(48)

V92 (If any christian religion)
How often do you attend religious services?

Recoded from the following codes to common-core:

01	More than once a week	(1)
02	Once a week	(1)
03	Once to three times a month	(2)
04	Several times a year	(4)
05	Less frequently	(5)
06	Never	(6)

V93 Which kind of social class would you attribute yourself to?

V94 Do you live in a rented house or in your own house?

Recoded from the following codes to common-core codes:

1	Subtenant	(4)
2	Rented from employer	(2)
3	Rented in social dwelling	(3)
4	Rented house	(2)
5	Rented dwelling	(2)
6	Own house	(1)
7	Own dwelling	(1)
8	Other form	(5)

Note 0006

(continued)

- V96 What kind of complete general school education does your spouse have?
What kind of complete general school education does your partner have?

School qualification of current spouse (Code 1 in V67) and (if widowed, divorced, separated or never married) school qualification of steady partner are integrated. Those, who are 'separated, but married', but without a steady partner are excluded as missings.

The categories 'Fachhochschulabschluss' and 'University degree' were extracted from the variable 'professional education' (ALLBUS: V234,V235,V305,V306) and integrated into the variable 'school education' if spouse/ partner has 'Fachhochschulreife' (Code 05) or 'Abitur' (Code 06).

Still at school	recoded to	(01)
No school qualification	recoded to	(02)
Other qualification	recoded to	(09)
Higher degree below university (Includes code 05)		(07)
University (Includes code 06)		(08)

The number of respondents with 'FH-Abschluss' results form addition of the categories 05 + 07.
The number of respondents with 'Abitur' results from addition of the categories 06 + 08.

- V97 Recoded to the following codes of a common-core version:

Current employment status of spouse (Code 1 in V67) and (if widowed, divorced, separated or never married) current employment status of steady partner are integrated. Those, who are 'separated, but married, but without a steady partner' are excluded as missings.

1 Working full-time (main occupation)	(01)
2 Working part-time (main occupation)	(02)
3 Working part-time by the hour (Nebenher erwerbstaetig)	(03)
4 Unemployed	(05)
5 Conscripted soldier, alternative service	(10)
6 Not employed	(08)
Not married, no steady partner	(00)

Note 0006

(continued)

V98 Self employed: professional position in present or last main job of spouse/ partner;

Current employment status of spouse or last employment status of spouse (Code 1 in V67);

(If widowed, divorced, separated and never married)
Current employment status of steady partner or last employment status of steady partner;

Those, who are 'separated, but married, but without a steady partner' are excluded as missings.

Derived from the following codes to common-core codes:

1	Self employed farmer	(1)
2	Scientific free professional	(1)
3	Self employed in trade, manufacture, industry and service	(1)
4	Civil servants, soldiers	(3)
5	Employees	(3)
6	Labourers, workers	(3)
7	In education	(3)
8	Helping family members	(1)
	Never had a main job	(9)
	Not married, no steady partner	(0)

V99 Present main occupation or last main occupation of spouse or steady partner:

The 3-digit International Standard Classification of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1. The ZUMA-categories 1004-1009 are recoded into missing values:

1004	Inadequately described, not classifiable	(999997)
1008	Don't know	(999998)
1009	NA	(999998)
	Never had main occupation	(999999)
	No steady partner	(000000)

V100 Classification - Present main professional group or last main professional group of spouse or partner

V103 What is the net income of your household per month including sources after taxes and social insurance?

V104 'HH income' (V103) is recoded to 'income classification categories';
(If R has refused before): The data of the 'income list-inquiry' (ALLBUS:V435) are added to the data of the classified variable.

V105 R's net earnings per month after taxes and social; Household net income for Respondents who live alone.

Note 0006

(continued)

V106 Net income per month after taxes and social insurance: Income classifications (recoded from V105) and (if R has refused before) list-inquiry categories (ALLBUS: V476) are added together. HH net income classifications and list-inquiry categories for Respondents who live alone are added together.

V107 'Bundesland' - Federal country

V108 The country specific variable 'Boustedt-Gemeinde-groessenklasse' is used.
See note 4.

V110, Country specific categories are used:

V113 The categories 'Fachhochschulabschluss' and 'University degree' were extracted from the variable 'professional education' (ALLBUS: V407, V408, V418, V419) and integrated into the variable 'school education' if father/ mother has 'Fachhochschulreife' (Code 04) or 'Abitur' (Code 05).

No school qualification	- recoded to	(01)
Other qualification	- recoded to	(08)
Higher degree below university		
(Includes code 04)		(06)
University (Includes code 05)		(07)

V111 When you were 15 years old, what kind of occupation did your father practised?
The 3-digit International Standard Classification of Occupation-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1.

The ZUMA-categories 1004-1009 are recoded into missing values

1004	Inadequately described, not classifiable	(999997)
1008	Don't know	(999998)
1009	NA	(999999)

V117-V140 List of household members (cf. ALLBUS Standard Demography) is used.

Great Britain

V66 'Age' is recoded only for crosstabulation in the codebook:

18. 18 years

90. 90 years

Note 0006

(continued)

- V67 A derived variable
The codes <married> and <living as married>
are matched together.
- V69 How old were you when you completed your continuous
full-time education?
- A recoded variable according to:
- Age of entry to compulsory education: 5 years
Age at which compulsory education ends: 15 years
Duration of compulsory education in years: 10 years
- Age:
15 years or under (10 years or less)
16 years (11)
.. ..
- V70 (If any qualifications) Which ones?
Highest Educational Qualification obtained
- Derived from the following codes:
- | | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 00 | No secondary qualification | (3) |
| 01 | CSE Grades 2-5 | (4) |
| 02 | CSE Grade 1
GCE 'O' level
School certificate | |
| | Scottish (SCE) Ordinary | (5) |
| 03 | GCE 'A' level/ 'S' level
Higher certificate
Matriculation
Scottish (SCE) Higher | (6) |
| 04 | Overseas School Leaving Exam./
Certificate | (9) |
| 05 | Recognized trade apprenticeship
completed | (4) |
| 06 | RSA/ other clerical,
commercial qualification | (4) |
| 07 | City & Guilds Certificate- Craft/
Intermediate/ Ordinary Part I | (5) |
| 08 | City & Guilds Certificate -
Advanced/ Final/ Part II or Part III | (6) |
| 09 | City & Guilds Certificate - Full
technological | (7) |
| 10 | BEC/ TEC General/ Ordinary National
Certificate
(ONC) or Diploma (OND) | (6) |
| 11 | BEC/ TEC Higher/ Higher National
Certificate
(HNC) or Diploma (HND) | (7) |
| 12 | Teachers training qualification | (7) |
| 13 | Nursing qualification | (7) |
| 14 | Other technical or business qualification/
certificate | (7) |
| 15 | University or CNAA degree or diploma | (8) |

Note 0006

(continued)

V71 Which of these descriptions applies to what you were doing last week, that is, in the seven days ending last Sunday?

A recoded variable from the following codes:

01	In full-time education	(06)
02	On government training/ employment scheme (e.g. Community Programme, Youth Training Scheme, etc.)	(06)
03	In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours a week	(01)
04	Waiting to take up paid work already accepted	(10)
05	Unemployed and registered at a benefit office	(05)
06	Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job	(05)
07	Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours per week), but not actively looking for a job	(05)
08	Permanently sick or disabled	(09)
09	Wholly retired from work	(07)
10	Looking after the home	(08)
11	Something else	(10)
99	No answer	(99)

V72 (If in paid work, employee and self-employed)
How many hours a week do you normally work in your (main) job?
The classification used in the BSA-survey is based on those working 10 or more hours in the seven days preceeding the interview. The number of hours excludes meal times and irregular overtime.

V73, V99 Now I want to ask you about your (present/future/last) job? (your spouse)
The exception in V99 is, that a spouse, who has not worked in over 20 years was not asked about her/his job.

The occupation coding scheme used by SCPR is based on the 1980 Classification of Occupations as used for the 1981 Census. Two elements, 1980 Occupation Code and Employment Status are coded. In the 1980 Classification of Occupation the codes appear as the 161 categories of KOS (The Department of Employment's Key Occupations for Statistical Purposes). See note 1.

V74 Industry Coding

All respondents for whom an occupation was coded were allocated a Standard Industrial Classification Code (SIC). SIC may be generated on the basis of current occupation only, or the most recently classifiable occupation. See note 2.

Diplomatic service is coded to (100)

Note 0006

(continued)

V76 Which of the types of organisation on this card do (did) you work for?

Derived variable based on current or last job:

01	Private firm or company	(2)
02	Nationalised industry/ public corporation	(1)
03	Local Authority/ Local Education Authority	(1)
04	Health Authority/ hospital	(1)
05	Central Government/ Civil Service	(1)
06	Charity or trust	(1)

V77 Are you an employee or self-employed?
Recoded from the following codes:

1	Self-employed: 25 empl.	(2)
2	Self-employed: 1-24 empl.	(2)
3	Self-employed: No empl.	(1)
4	Self-employed: Nr on empl.	(1)
5	Manager: 25 Empl.	(3)
6	Manager: 1-24 Empl.	(3)
7	Manager: Nr on size	(3)
8	Foreman supervisor	(3)
9	Other employee	(3)

V78 Do you supervise others or are you responsible for the work of any other people?

Derived from:

Number of employees R supervises

00	None	(2)
01	- 5000	(1)

V80 Trade (labour) union membership

Yes, Trade Union
Yes, Staff Association
are included in Code (1).

V86 Derived variable from the country specific codes:

1	Conservative	(4)
2	Labour	(2)
3	Democrat, SLD, Liberal	(3)
4	SDP	(3)
5	Alliance (Mainland)	(3)
6	Scottish Nationalists	(4)
7	Plaid Cymry	(4)
8	Green Party	(2)

V87 If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?
Country specific codes are used.

V91 Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?

Free Presbyterian is coded to 60.

Note 0006

(continued)

- V92 (If R belongs to any religion)
Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?
- | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----|
| 1 | Once a week | (1) |
| 2 | Once in two weeks | (2) |
| 3 | Once a month | (3) |
| 4 | Twice a year | (4) |
| 5 | Once a year | (5) |
| 6 | Less frequently | (5) |
| 7 | Never | (6) |
- V93 Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular social class. Please look at this card and tell me what social class you would say you belong to?
- V94 Derived from following codes:
- Own:
- | | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 01 | Own leasehold or freehold outright | (1) |
| 02 | Buying leasehold or freehold on mortgage | (1) |
- Rented from:
- | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----|
| 03 | Local authority (Inc. GLC) | (3) |
| 04 | New Town Development Corporation | (3) |
| 05 | Housing Association | (5) |
| 06 | Property company | (2) |
| 07 | Employer | (2) |
| 08 | Other organisation | (2) |
| 09 | Relative | (2) |
| 10 | Other individual | (2) |
- V97 A derived variable from the following codes:
- | | | |
|----|---|------|
| 01 | In full-time education | (06) |
| 02 | On government training/ employment scheme (e.g. Community Programme, Youth Training Scheme, etc.) | (06) |
| 03 | In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours a week | (01) |
| 04 | Waiting to take up paid work already accepted | (10) |
| 05 | Unemployed and registered at a benefit office | (05) |
| 06 | Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job | (05) |
| 07 | Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours per week), but not actively looking for a job | (05) |
| 08 | Permanently sick or disabled | (09) |
| 09 | Wholly retired from work | (07) |
| 10 | Looking after the home | (08) |
| 11 | Something else | (10) |
| | Not married, no steady partner | (00) |

Note 0006

(continued)

V98 Derived variable from the following codes:

1	Self-employed: 25 empl.	(2)
2	Self-employed: 1-24 empl.	(2)
3	Self-employed: No empl.	(1)
4	Self-employed: Nr on empl.	(1)
5	Manager: 25 Empl.	(3)
6	Manager: 1-24 Empl.	(3)
7	Manager: Nr on size	(3)
8	Foreman supervisor	(3)
9	Other employee	(3)

V102 A derived variable.

V104 Which of the letters of this card represents the total income from all sources of your household? Income includes not only earnings but state benefits, occupational and other pensions, unearned income such as interest from savings, rent etc.

V106 (If in paid work) Which of the letters on this card represents your own gross or total earnings, before deduction of income tax and national insurance? The question refers to current level of income or earnings or, if that is inconvenient, to the nearest tax or other period for which the respondent is able to answer.

V107 A derived variable
The Registrar General's Standard Regions (11) have been used. See note 3.
Great care must be taken with regional analysis, as the sample in many regions is small and heavily clustered; large sampling errors are therefore attached to regional analysis.

United States

V66 'Age' is recoded only for crosstabulation in the codebook.

V69, V96, V109, V112 What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you (your spouse/ your father/ your mother) finished and got credit for?

Note 0006

(continued)

A recoded variable from the following codes:

01	1st grade -	1 year
02	2nd grade	..
03	3rd grade	..
04	4th grade	..
05	5th grade	..
06	6th grade	..
07	7th grade	..
08	8th grade	..
09	9th grade	..
10	10th grade	..
11	11th grade	..
12	12th grade -	12 years (High school)

(If finished 9th-12th grade) Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit - not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?
How many years did you complete?

13	1 year of college -	13 years
14	2 years	..
15	3 years	..
16	4 years	..
17	5 years	..
18	6 years	..
19	7 years	..
20	8 years	20 years

V70, What is the highest degree (Respondent/ spouse/ father/
V97, mother)?
V110, Country specific education codes are used;
V113

V71 Last week were you working full-time, part-time,
going to school, keeping house, or what?
Recoded to the following codes:

1	Working full-time	(01)
2	Working part-time	(02)
3	With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike	(03)
4	Unemployed, laid off, looking for work	(05)
5	Retired	(07)
6	In school	(06)
7	Keeping house	(08)
8	Other	(10)

V72 (If working)
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?
(If with a job, but not at work)
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

Note 0006

(continued)

V73 What kind of work do you (did you normally/ your
 V99, spouse do? That is, what (is/ was) your job called?
 V111 What kind of work did your father normally do while
 you were growing up?

The three-digit US-Occupational Classification
 is used. See note 1.

V74 What kind of place do (did) you work for?

The three-digit US-Industrial Classification is used.
 The U.S. Bureau of Census has assigned a 3-digit
 number code to each occupation. See note 2.

V77 (Are/ were) you self employed or (do/ did) you work
 for someone else?

V80 Membership in labor union (Respondent or spouse)

V83 Derived variable from V84:

Strong Democrat	(2)
Not strong Democrat	(2)
Independent, near Democrat	(2)
Independent	(3)
Independent, near Republican	(4)
Strong Republican	(4)
Not strong Republican	(4)

V84, Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself
 V85 as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?
 Would you call yourself a strong Republican/
 Democrat or not a very strong Republican/ Democrat?
 (If independent, no preference or other) Do you
 think of yourself as closer to the Republican or
 Democratic party?

The recode considers both the party affiliation and
 the subjective intensity of that party affiliation
 in the assignment of new codes.

V88 Recoded from V89:

Mondale	(2)
Reagan	(4)

V89 (If voted 1984) Did you vote for Mondale or Reagan?

V91 What is your religious preference?
 What specific denomination is that, if any?
 A summary of a recoded variable; See note 5 for
 detailed protestant denominations (Code 49)

Note 0006

(continued)

V92 Recoded variable to common-core standard:

Several times a week	(1)
Every week	(1)
Nearly every week	(1)
2-3 times a month	(2)
About once a month	(3)
Several times a year	(4)
About once or twice a year	(5)
Less than once a year	(5)
Never	(6)

V93 If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say, you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class or the upper class?

V97 Last week was your spouse (wife/ husband) working full-time, part-time, going to school, keeping house, or what

Derived variable from the following codes:

1 Working full-time	(01)
2 Working part-time	(02)
3 With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike	(03)
4 Unemployed, laid off, looking for work	(05)
5 Retired	(07)
6 In school	(06)
7 Keeping house	(08)
8 Other	(10)

V104 In which of these groups did your total family income from all sources fall in 1987 before taxes, that is?
Total income includes interests or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's Administration allotment.

V106 (If R earns any income from occupation)
In which of these groups did your earnings from occupation for 1987 fall? That is, before taxes and other deductions.
The question is concerned only with income from occupation not from any other sources.

V107 A summary of the Region code from:
The Statistical Abstract, published by U.S. Bureau of the Census is used; See note 3.

V108 The NORC size of place code is used.
See note 4.

Note 0006

(continued)

Austria

V66 'Age' is recoded only for crosstabulation in the codebook.

V69, Q.95 How many years of education in school incl.
V95 university but without vocational training after compulsory school do you have (does your spouse/partner have)?

Age of entry to compulsory education	:	6 years
Age at which compulsory education ends	:	15 years
Duration of compulsory education in years	:	9 years
Vocational training after compulsory school	:	3 years
Matura after compulsory school	:	4 years

V70, Q.96 Highest school-qualification completed:
V96 Country specific categories are used.

V71 R's employment:
Derived from the following codes to common-core codes:

1 Full-time employed	(01)
2 Part-time employed (20-35 hours)	(02)
3 Working less than 20 hours	(03)
4 Helping family members	(04)
5 In vocational training (full-time)	(06)
6 Unemployed	(05)
7 Retired	(07)
8 Income without profession	(10)
9 Keeping house	(08)
0 In education	(06)

V73 Q.89 Which kind of main occupation do you practise or have you practised?

The 3-digit International Standard Classification of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1. Those who never had a job are excluded as missings.

V74 Q.90 What kind of branch is it where you work or where you have worked?

A 2-digit Standard Classification of Industry is used. See note 2.

V76 Q.88 (If not self employed)
Do you work (or have you worked) in the public sector?

Note 0006

(continued)

V83 Deducted from the following codes (from V84):

The deduction of "left-right" from V84 is only to give an approximate classification of the political parties and should be used cautiously: There is a left-right continuum within the large parties (SP0e, OeVP, FP0e), and additionally a change over time has taken place: e.g. the liberal party (FP0e) has shifted towards the right in the last years.

1	SP0e	(2)
2	OeVP	(3)
3	FP0e	(4)
4	KP0e	(1)
5	VG0e	(3)
6	AL0e	(2)

V84 0.107 Which political party do you feel closer to?
Country specific categories are used.

V92 0.99 How often do you attend religious services?
Recoded from the following codes to common-core:

1	More than once a week	(1)
2	Once a week	(1)
3	Once to three times a month	(2)
4	Several times a year	(4)
5	Less frequently than several times a year	(5)
6	Never	(6)

V94 Recoded from the following codes to common-core codes:

1	Subtenant	(4)
2	Rented from employer	(2)
3	Subsidized dwelling	(3)
4	Rented dwelling	(2)
5	Rented house	(2)
6	Own dwelling	(1)
7	Own house (house of family)	(1)
8	Other	(5)

V97 0.31 Spouse/ Partner's employment:
Derived from the following codes to common-core codes:

1	Full-time employed	(01)
2	Part-time employed (20-35 hours)	(02)
3	Working less than 20 hours	(03)
4	Helping family members	(04)
5	In vocational training (full-time)	(06)
6	Unemployed	(05)
7	Retired	(07)
8	Income without profession	(10)
9	Keeping house	(08)
0	In education	(06)

V99 0.32 Occupation of spouse, present or last:

The 3-digit International Standard Classification of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1. Those who never had a job are excluded as missings.

Note 0006

(continued)

V101 0.13 Computed variable from the list of household: sex and relationship of the 1.- 9. member of household beginning with the oldest person in the household (see V117 TO V140).

V104 0.104 In which group does the total net-income of your household from all sources per month fall? Country specific classification-categories are used.

V106 0.102 In which group does the respondent's net income per month fall? Country specific classification-categories are used.

V111, 0.64 Occupation of father/ mother, present or last,
V114 when R was 15 years old:

The 3-digit International Standard Classification of Occupations-Code (ISCO) is applied. See note 1.

Hungary

V67 Marital status

The data from this variable are considered as valid and therefore basis for the 'Not applicable'-Codes of some questions in the drop-off (V55 to V64).

In the construction of the variable concerning marital status, the group of married couples (Code 1) covers - according to our interpretation - those who are legally married and declared themselves presently cohabiting and also those singles who live with their common law spouses; furthermore people who are separated, but not legally divorced, but live with common law spouses; divorced and widowed persons who are cohabiting with a partner of the other sex.

The other codes according to the sense are the following: single living widowed persons (Code 2), single living divorced persons (Code 3), married but separated people (Code 4) and singles without any cohabiting partner (Code 5).

V69, V95, V109, V112 The number of completed school grades, independently, of whether it means completed schooling or not. If the respondent completed more than one school of the same type (e.g. two universities), both are included.

Up to 7 years: incomplete primary
8 years : complete compulsory school
11 years : complete compulsory school and
skilled workers' training school
12 years : completed secondary school
More than 12 : university

Note 0006

(continued)

V70, V96

- (1) Includes those who did not attend any type of school.
- (2) Includes those who have attended maximum 7 grades.
- (3) Completed compulsory 8 grade primary school, and those who did not complete their secondary school studies.
- (4) After the 8 grade primary school a skilled worker's certificate can be acquired in two or three years. This category contains those respondents who acquired a qualification in this way in the skilled workers' training school.
- (5) Both types of secondary schools, which are completed with matriculation: vocational secondary school and grammar school (gymnasium), four grades after the general school. Those with such qualification are included in this category as well as those who interrupted their high level education.
- (7) Graduates of high level institutes: high school college or university.

V71 Current employment status: Respondent

- (05) During the survey, there was practically no unemployment in Hungary, therefore this category is missing.
- (01) This code partly contains the family members of those engaged in agricultural cooperatives, who help, on an average of less than eight hours daily, other members of the family who are full-time engaged in agricultural activities. This code also contains family members of private farmers, artisans and small tradesmen, who help part-time. In addition to the status of part-time helping family-member - part-time employment (4 or 6 hours daily) also exists in Hungary, but the related question was not included in our questionnaire.
- (01) Active earners (not helping family members)
- (08) Contains women who are regularly employed, but at present are staying with their small children on maternity leave or receive maternity nursing grant. (Maternity nursing grant can be received by every working mother up to the age of 1 of their child, the sum of this is 75 per cent of the income of the mother before the birth of the baby. Child benefit can be received by the mother up to the age of 3 of her child, the sum of 1.000.- forint.) This code also contains retired persons (with old age pension, disablement or widow's pensions), other inactive persons, dependents (students, etc.) and housewives.

V73 The variable contains the four-digit categories of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO). See note 1.

For those, who have no mention at the present occupation the last occupation is coded.

13005. is recoded to (999998) not classifiable

V74 See note 2.

Note 0006

(continued)

- V76 Code 2 contains craftsmen working in their own workshop, tradesmen with shop, farmers cultivating their own land, intellectual free-lancers and their part-time helping family members; all other active earners can be found in Code 1.
- V77 In the case of self employment in the private sector (craftsmen, tradesmen, farmers or intellectual free-lance) the paid employee does not equal the helping family member appearing in the code 1 of the variable current employment status (V71), because the latter is not paid a salary.
- V78 Code 1 of the variable includes those who supervise other/s even if they only have one subordinate. Those who have no subordinates are in Code 2 and the non-active earners (pensioners, dependents or persons on childcare leave) are in Code 0. Those who are in the private sector in V77 and have paid subordinates are also included in Code 1.
- V91 Religion
The question referred to the religion in which the respondents was baptised or registered. The Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Lutheran, and Jewish are not aggregated categories.
- V94 (1) Those who live in their own apartment or house, or are members of the owner's family.
(2) Who live in state owned apartments or houses, or them from other owners (e.g. private person), or are members of the renter's family.
(3) Who are living in some institution (e.g. workers' hostel, nursing home or old people's home).
(4) Lodgers, bed renters
(5) Others
- V97 (01) Whose spouse is an active earner
(08) Housewives, temporarily non-working mothers on child care grant, pensioners
- V103 Wages and salary pension, benefits from the second economy (e.g. byline, household, plot, rental of real estate, etc.) social benefits (family allowance, child care grant, scholarship, etc.)
- V104 Classified variable, derived from V103
- V105 We added to the monthly earning - which includes from the job, thus also monthly overtime earning - income derived from household plot production, bylines, typts, gratuities and bonuses. The code (0) indicates the group of those who do not carry out earning activity.
- V106 Classified variable, derived from V105

Note 0006

(continued)

- V107 The variable distinguishes 19 major administrative units counties of Hungary plus Budapest, the capital (Code 1).
- V108 (1): Residents of Budapest and the 5 major towns of the country (Miskolc, Szeged, Debrecen, Pecs and Gyor).
 (2): Residents of all of the other minor towns
 (3): Residents of large and small villages
- V111 The 4 digit ISCO category of the father's occupation. The question referred to the respondent's 14 years of age. In the case of those fathers who no longer worked at that time their last occupation was indicated.
- (0): fathers who never worked or about whom the respondent could not provide information.

Netherlands

V66 'Age' is recoded only for crosstabulation in the codebook. The dataset contains this variable unchanged.

V67 Marital status - recoded to

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | First marriage | (1) |
| 2 | Follow up marriage | (1) |
| 3 | Not married | (5) |
| | (never married, married before) | (5) |
| 4 | Divorced | (3) |
| 5 | Widow | (2) |

V69,V95 Years of schooling: Respondent/ spouse/ partner
 V70,V96 Education in categories: Respondent/ spouse/ partner

As to the number of years of schooling necessary for each of the seven categories, the following remark is in order.
 Primary education starts at the age of four and takes eight years.
 Extended education takes four years.
 Secondary education takes five or six years.
 All kinds of vocational training and the university take on the whole about four years.

There are, however, many exceptions of this rule of thumb. Until recently 'Kindergarden' was not integrated in primary education and formal education started at six. A better way of tackling this problem is perhaps to use a crossing between 'education in categories' and 'education in years'. The '87 data show the following results:

(Source: Dr. Jos Becker, Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau)

Note 0006

(continued)

Level	Years
(1) Primary	7.2
(2) Primary and vocational training	10.0
(3) Extended	10.6
(4) Extended and vocational training	12.1
(5) Secondary	13.2
(6) Secondary and vocational training	14.6
(7) University	18.0

V71 Type of job:
Recoded to the following codes of a common-core version:

Full-time employed: more than 15 hours	(01)
Housewife/ man	(08)
Student	(06)
Retired	(07)
Unemployed	(05)
Invalid	(09)
Otherwise	(10)
Unknown	(99)

V72 Number of hours paid work per week

Those who are not working at moment are excluded as missing. Data from those, who work less than 15 hours are integrated.

V73 Present or last occupation
See note 1.

V76 Occupational status:

1 Self employed	(8)
2 Empl. civil servant	(1)
3 Other employee	(2)

V77 Self employed: derived from occupational status:

1 Self employed	(1)
2 Empl. civil servant	(3)
3 Other employee	(3)

V78 Number of people under guidance:

00	(2)
01-99	(1)

V80 Membership union

1 No	(2)
2 Yes	(1)

Note 0006

(continued)

- V86, V87 If there were elections now, which party would you vote for?
The data are not available, only derived and recoded to V86.
- | | | |
|----|--|-----|
| 01 | Partij van der Arbeid - PvdA
(Labour Party) | (2) |
| 02 | Volkspartij voor Vrijheid en Democratie - VVD
(Peoples Party for Freedom and Democracy) | (4) |
| 06 | Christen Democratisch Appel - CDA
(Christian Democratic Appeal) | (3) |
| 07 | Politieke Partij Radicalen - PPR
(Political Radical Party) | (1) |
| 08 | Democraten '66 - D'66
(Democratic Party '66) | (3) |
| 09 | Pacifistisch-Socialistische Partij - PSP
(Pacifist Socialist Party) | (1) |
| 10 | Communistische Partij Nederland - CPN
(Communist Party of the Netherlands) | (1) |
| 13 | Staatkundig Gereformeerde Partij - SGP
(Constitutional Reformed Protestant Party) | (5) |
| 14 | Gereformeerd Politiek Verbond - GPV
(Reformed Political Federation) | (5) |
| 15 | Reformatorische Politieke Reformatie - RPF
(Reformed Protestant Political Federation) | (5) |
| 16 | Centrum Partij - CP
(Centrum Party) | (5) |
| 17 | Evangelische Volkspartij - EV
(Evangelical Political Party) | (1) |
- V91 Do you regard yourself as belonging to a church community? Which one?
Orthodox protestant is coded to (48)
- V92 How often do you go to church lately (or in the last half year)?
- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | More than once a week | (1) |
| 2 | Once a week | (1) |
| 3 | 1 x fortnight | (2) |
| 4 | Once a month | (3) |
| 5 | Less frequently
than once a month | (5) |
| 6 | Never | (6) |
- V93 To which social group do you attribute yourself: to the working class, lower middle class, upper middle class or upper class?
- V97 Partner's employment:
- | | |
|-------------|------|
| Yes | (01) |
| Not working | (08) |
- Number of hours spouse works per week
- | | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 01 - 15 hours (part-time employed) | (02) |
|------------------------------------|------|

Note 0006

(continued)

V101 Household composition is recoded to

1	Couple with child(ren)	(7)
2	Couple no kids	(6)
3	Together with child(ren)	(5)
4	Together no kids	(4)
5	Father with child(ren)	(3)
6	Mother with child(ren)	(2)
7	Single	(1)
8	Otherwise	(8)

V104 In which group does the total net-income of your household from all sources per year fall? Country specific classification-categories are used.

V111 Occupation of father, present or last
See note 1.

Italy

V66 'Age' is recoded only for crosstabulation in the codebook. The dataset contains this variable unchanged.

V69, Country specific education categories are used.
V96

V71 Current employment Status:

Recoded variable to the following codes of a common-core version

1	Working full-time	(01)
2	Working part-time	(02)
3	Unemployed	(05)
4	Searching first job	(10)
5	Retired	(07)
6	Student	(06)
7	Keeping house	(08)

V72 (If working)
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?
(If with a job, but not at work)
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

V73, Occupation (respondent/ spouse)
V99 Recoded variable: See note 1.

Note 0006

(continued)

V77 Kind of activity:

- | | | |
|---|--|-----|
| 1 | Working self employed alone | (1) |
| 2 | Working self employed with others
in R's guidance | (1) |
| 3 | Working self employed at someone's
other account | (1) |
| 0 | Working for someone other | (3) |

V80 (If working dependent) Do you belong to a labour union?
(Appartenenza al sindacato)

V92 Recoded variable to common-core standard:

- | | |
|---|-----|
| At least once a week
(almeno una volta la settimana) | (1) |
| Once to three times a month
(da una a tre volte al mese) | (2) |
| Several times a year
(alcune volte all'anno) | (4) |
| Less frequently
(meno frequentemente) | (5) |
| Never | (6) |

V104 In which class does your total family income per month
(net income) fall?V106 In which class does your own earnings per month
(net income) fall?

V107 A classified variable: See note 3.

The 4 great geographical distributions contain
the following groups of regions:

- piemonte, val d'aosta, liguria and
lombardia (north-west)
- veneto, trentino, alto adige, friuli-venezia
giulia and emilia romagna (north-east)
- toscana, marche, umbria and lazio (centre)
- abruzzi, molise, kampania, puglia,
basilikata, calabria, sicilia and sardinia
(south and islands)

Ireland

V66 'Age' is recoded only for crosstabulation in the
codebook. The dataset contains this variable
unchanged.V69 Total years in full-time education
(Assume started education at 5 years)

V70, V96 A recoded variable to a common-core standard.

Note 0006

(continued)

V71 Current Employment Status:
Recoded variable to the following codes:

1	Working full-time	(01)
2	Working part-time	(02)
3	Unemployed	(05)
8	Not in labour force	(08)
9	NA	(99)

V72 Hours per week coded without decimal place

V73, Occupation: respondent

V99 Occupation: spouse (husband's occupation and wife's post marriage occupation are put together)

V74 Sector of economy: See note 2.

V83 In the this variable of the left-right continuum there is no assignment to the different parties of Ireland.

V101 Tell me for all members in household, beginning with Respondent age, sex and family relationship.
A computed variable from the list of household.

V104 Average household income after taxes in Pounds

V106 Post-tax income of respondent in Pounds

Income Code	Annually	Monthly	Weekly
01	Under 2.000	Under 167	Under 38
02	2.000 - 2.999	167 - 249	39 - 57
03	3.000 - 3.999	250 - 333	58 - 75
04	4.000 - 4.999	334 - 416	76 - 96
05	5.000 - 5.999	417 - 499	97 - 115
06	6.000 - 6.999	500 - 583	116 - 134
07	7.000 - 7.999	584 - 666	135 - 153
08	8.000 - 8.999	667 - 749	154 - 173
09	9.000 - 9.999	750 - 833	174 - 192
10	10.000 - 11.999	834 - 999	193 - 230
11	12.000 - 14.999	1.000 - 1.249	231 - 287
12	15.000 - 19.999	1.250 - 1.649	288 - 383
13	20.000 - 24.999	1.650 - 2.083	384 - 479
14	25.000 - 29.999	2.084 - 2.499	480 - 575
15	30.000 - 34.999	2.500 - 3.125	576 - 671
16	35.000 & over	3.126 & over	672 & over

V107 Counties where respondents live:
The first 3 letters of the counties were recoded into digits. All foreign countries were recoded as missing values (00. Not classifiable).

Variable List

V1	ZA STUDY NUMBER 1700	39
V2	RESPONDENT ID NUMBER	39
V3	COUNTRY	39
V4	WARM RELATION CHILD OK	40
V5	PRE SCHOOL CHILD SUFF.	41
V6	WORKG WIFE:FAMILY SUFF	42
V7	WOMAN AND FAMILY HAPPY	43
V8	WISHG HOME A. CHILDREN	44
V9	HOUSEHOLD SATISFIES	45
V10	WORKG:BEST F INDEPEND.	46
V11	BOTH CONTRIBUTE INCOME	47
V12	HOUSEHOLD IS W'S JOB	48
V13	WORK:DIDN'T NEED MONEY	49
V14	WORKG WIFE: NO CHILD	50
V15	WORKG W:CH.<SCHOOL AGE	51
V16	WORKG:YOUNG. TO SCHOOL	52
V17	WORKG:CHILDR LEFT HOME	53
V18	STATE OR LOCAL NURSERY	54
V19	PRIVATE CRECHE, NURSERY	55
V20	CHILDCARE:BABYSITTER	56
V21	CHILDCARE:DAY MOTHER	57
V22	NEIGHBOUR OR FRIEND	58
V23	CHILDCARE:GRANDPARENTS	59
V24	CHILDCARE:RELATIVE	60
V25	ADVICE WOMAN:LIFE SITU.	61
V26	ADVICE MAN:LIFE SITUAT.	62
V27	MARRIAGE:HAPPIER PEOPLE	63
V28	MARR:PERS.FREEDOM IMP.	64
V29	MARR:FINANCIAL SECURITY	65
V30	MARR:CHILDR.MAIN PURP.	66
V31	MARR:BETTER THAN SINGLE	67
V32	MARR:IF CHILDREN WANTED	68
V33	SINGLE WOM:RAISE CHILD	69
V34	SINGLE MAN:RAISE CHILD	70
V35	N SERIOUS:I DIV. EASY	71
V36	MARR:F HOMOSEXUALS TOO	72
V37	IDEAL NUMBER:CHILDREN	73
V38	OPINION:NO CHILD	74
V39	OPINION:ONE CHILD	75
V40	OPINION:TWO CHILDREN	76
V41	OPINION:THREE CHILDREN	77
V42	OPINION:FOUR + CHILDREN	78
V43	CHILDREN:JUST TROUBLE	79
V44	CHILD:GROWING A JOY	80
V45	CHILD:INTERFERE W FREED	81
V46	NO CHILD:NOT COMPLETE	82
V47	CHILD:FINANCIAL BURDEN	83
V48	NO CHILD:EMPTY LIFE	84
V49	DIVORCE EASY BY LAW?	85
V50	DIV:EASY WITHOUT CHILD	86
V51	DIVORCE EASY:WITH CHILD	87
V52	BAD M:DIV BETT.F CHILD	88
V53	DIVORCE BETT.FOR WIFE	89
V54	DIVORCE BETTER FOR MAN	90
V55	MOTHER EVER WORKING?	91
V56	WERE YOU EVER DIVORCED	91
V57	WAS SPOUSE EVER DIVOR.	92
V58	LIVG TOGETH:BEF.MARRIA	93
V59	MOTHER WORK:BEF CHILD.	94
V60	M WORK:PRE-SCHOOL CHILD	95
V61	M WORK:YOUNG. TO SCHOOL	96
V62	M WORK:CHILDR.LEFT HOME	97
V63	ARE YOU BOTH WORKING?	98
V64	WHO EARNS MORE MONEY?	99
V65	SEX OF RESPONDENT	100
V66	AGE OF RESPONDENT	101
V67	MARITAL STATUS	102
V68	STEADY LIFE-PARTNER?	103

Variable List

(continued)

V69	EDUCATION I	104
V70	EDUCATION II	105
V71	R:EMPLOYMENT STATUS	108
V72	WORKING HOURS	110
V73	RESPONDENT:OCCUPATION	112
V74	RESP:INDUSTRIAL SECTOR	112
V75	RESP:PROFESSIONAL GROUP	113
V76	PRIVATE VS PUBLIC SECT.	115
V77	RESP: SELF-EMPLOYED	116
V78	RESP:SUPERVISES OTHERS	117
V79	SIZE OF WORKPLACE	118
V80	TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP	119
V81	UNEMPLOYMENT I	120
V82	UNEMPLOYMENT II	121
V83	PARTY AFFILIATION I	122
V84	PARTY AFF COUNTRY SPEC.	123
V85	STRENGTH PARTY AFFILIAT.	125
V86	VOTE NEXT ELECTION I	126
V87	VOTE NEXT ELECTION II	127
V88	VOTE LAST ELECTION I	129
V89	VOTE LAST ELECTION II	130
V90	LEFT RIGHT SCALE	132
V91	RELIGION	134
V92	CHURCH ATTENDANCE	136
V93	SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS	138
V94	TYPE OF HOUSING	140
V95	SPOUSE/PARTN:EDUCATION I	141
V96	SPOUSE/PART:EDUCATION II	142
V97	SP/PARTN:EMPLOYMENT STAT	144
V98	SP/PARTN:SELF-EMPLOYED	146
V99	SPOUSE/PARTN.:OCCUPATION	147
V100	SP/PARTN:PROFESS. GROUP	148
V101	SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	150
V102	HOUSEHOLD CYCLE	152
V103	FAMILY INCOME I	153
V104	FAMILY INCOME II	154
V105	RESPONDENT'S EARNINGS I	157
V106	RESPONDENT EARNINGS II	158
V107	REGION	163
V108	URBAN RURAL	166
V109	FATHER: EDUCATION I	169
V110	FATHER: EDUCATION II	170
V111	FATHER: OCCUPATION	171
V112	MOTHER: EDUCATION I	172
V113	MOTHER: EDUCATION II	173
V114	MOTHER: OCCUPATION	174
V115	DEGREE OF RESPONSIVENESS	175
V116	WEIGHTING FACTOR	176
V117	1.PERS:SEX	176
V118	1.PERS:AGE	177
V119	1.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP	178
V120	2.PERS:SEX	180
V121	2.PERS:AGE	181
V122	2.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP	183
V123	3.PERS:SEX	185
V124	3.PERS:AGE	186
V125	3.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP	188
V126	4.PERS:SEX	190
V127	4.PERS:AGE	191
V128	4.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP	193
V129	5.PERS:SEX	195
V130	5.PERS:AGE	196
V131	5.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP	198
V132	6.PERS:SEX	200
V133	6.PERS:AGE	201
V134	6.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP	203
V135	7.PERS:SEX	204
V136	7.PERS:AGE	205
V137	7.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP	206

Variable List

(continued)

V138	8.PERS:SEX	207
V139	8.PERS:AGE	208
V140	8.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP	209
V141	9.PERS:SEX	210
V142	9.PERS:AGE	211
V143	9.PERS:DEGREE REL.SHIP	212
V144	10. PERSON: AGE	213
V145	11. PERSON: AGE	214
V146	12. PERSON: AGE	215
V147	RACE OF RESPONDENT	216
V148	COUNTRY OF FAMILY ORIGIN	217